

AGGRESSOR NATIONS

13:64  
1-17-39

Roosevelt's refusal to answer a question about  
"means other than war" against aggressors.

AGGRESSOR NATIONS

13:152  
2-18-39

Roosevelt's warning of the threat of aggression and  
the disturbing international situation.

AGGRESSOR NATIONS

13:260-262  
4-8-39

Relation between expansion of military aggression  
and loss of world trade of free nations. Three  
course open to free nations. Effect of disappear-  
ance of small independent nations.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT

13:224  
3-28-39

Effect of invalidation on cotton surplus.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT  
ADMINISTRATION

13:9  
1-4-39

Amount in the Budget for refunds for.

AGRICULTURAL APPROPRIATIONS BILL

13:451  
6-23-39

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS,  
BUREAU OF

14:248  
10-25-39

Prediction of a recession.

AGRICULTURE

13:33-34  
1-4-39

Agricultural parity payments may involve moderate  
tax increases. Senator Harrison's assurances.

AGRICULTURE

13:72-73  
1-20-39

Dispossessed sharecroppers in Missouri.  
Comment on world cotton conference.  
Wheat conference.

AGRICULTURE

13:183  
3-10-39

Plans for assistance to cotton.



AGRICULTURE

13:197  
3-14-39

AGRICULTURE

13:202-203  
3-17-39

Conferences with officials on the farm program.  
Problem of cotton.

AGRICULTURE

13:210  
3-21-39

Question about subsidizing wheat and cotton exports.

AGRICULTURE

13:220  
3-24-38

Nothing to say on the cotton situation.

AGRICULTURE

13:223-231  
3-28-39

Roosevelt's statement about the cotton situation,  
cotton control, cotton loans, etc., and plans  
for exporting surplus.

AGRICULTURE

13:257-258  
4-8-39

Suggested use of cotton surplus by distributing  
cotton goods to relief families, etc. Problem  
of getting rid of eight million bales of cotton.

AGRICULTURE

13:261  
4-8-39

Effect on U. S. agriculture of military aggression  
against small nations.

AGRICULTURE

13:295  
4-20-39

Cotton program mentioned.

AGRICULTURE

13:356  
5-12-39

Senate rejection of the Bankhead cotton subsidy  
amendment.

AGRICULTURE

13:381-382  
5-23-39

Statement of Representative Jones about taxation  
for farm parity payments. Roosevelt's views.



AGRICULTURE

13:413  
6-13-39

Roosevelt's talk with Senator Russell about agricultural appropriations.

AGRICULTURE

13:448  
6-23-39

Questions about amendment on agriculture parity payments.

AGRICULTURE

13:451  
6-23-39

Questions on the Agricultural Appropriations Bill, the food stamp program and the farm parity fund.

AGRICULTURE

13:483  
6-30-39

No comment on the agricultural appropriations bill.

AGRICULTURE

14:39-40  
7-21-39

Effect of lack of neutrality legislation on agriculture.

AGRICULTURE

14:88  
8-8-39

Products that are in excess.

AGRICULTURE

14:165-166  
9-8-39

Cotton prices, wheat prices, and the war in Europe. Dennison Dam project and Oklahoma soil.

AGRICULTURE

14:248-250  
10-25-39

Roosevelt's conference with ten members of the House and Senate about using certain funds, already appropriated to several agencies, for relief of the farm population in flood and drought areas.

AGRICULTURE

14:355-356  
12-8-39

Roosevelt's conference with Secretary Wallace, etc. about Cuban sugar. Doubt as to the advisability of restoring the quota system, etc.



AGRICULTURE

14:372  
12-19-39

Roosevelt's views on the failure of Congress to bring in a tax measure to repay the Treasury for farm relief.

AGRICULTURE

14:383  
12-22-39

Executive order signed about sugar quotas.[?]

AGRICULTURE

14:396-397  
12-27-39

Deficit on farm relief will be mentioned in Budget Message, etc.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

13:21-22  
1-4-39

Effect of agricultural programs on the Budget. Farm program; soil conservation; crop adjustment.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

13:371  
5-16-39

Federal stamp plan for surplus food launched.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

13:382  
5-23-39

Mentioned.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

13:434-435;437  
6-22-39

Self-sustaining projects sponsored by.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:165  
9-8-39

Mentioned.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:200  
9-29-39

Senator Bailey's conference with Roosevelt about tobacco situation. Reporters referred to Secretary of Agriculture.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:265-266  
10-31-39

Discussing with Budget why the Department wants more loan money on the 1939 cotton crop.



AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:370  
12-19-39

Press referred to Agriculture and State Departments about sugar quotas.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc.

13:15  
1-4-39

Roosevelt's views on appropriation for airplanes for national defense.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc.

13:53-54  
1-13-39

Plants for airplane manufacture. Bottleneck in specially skilled labor. Plan for expansion of production facilities.

AIKEN, GEORGE D.

13:58-61  
1-17-39

Controversy with the War Department over flood control and States rights.

AIKEN, GEORGE D.

13:68-69  
1-17-39

Roosevelt refuses to comment on Aiken's motives.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc.

13:90-92  
1-27-39

Arrangement with the French Government to buy planes in the U.S. Crash of a plane carrying a representative of the French Air Ministry. Purchase of planes for the Government. Part played by Treasury Department.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc.

13:115-116  
2-3-39

Way in which airplanes bought by France and Great Britain will be paid for.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc.

13:318-319  
4-20-39

American aircraft compared with German. German method of work on scientific problems of aircraft. U. S. experience in World War I with Liberty engine.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc.

13:328  
4-21-39

Lindbergh's talk with Roosevelt.



AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc.

13:342-344  
5-2-39

Statement attributed to Lindbergh about U.S. development of military planes, compared with European. Roosevelt's views.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc.

14:274  
11-3-39

Safety record of 17 scheduled airlines.

ALABAMA, S.S.

14:125-126  
8-29-39

The Alabama case, and the Bremen, Normandie, etc.

ALASKA

14:44  
7-21-39

Roosevelt may not go to.

ALASKA

14:183  
9-22-39

Submarine sighted in Alaskan waters.

ALASKA

14:231  
10-13-39

Resignation of Governor Troy. Roosevelt's telegram to Troy asking him to serve until Gruening arrives.

ALASKA

14:262-263  
10-31-39

Roosevelt not planning a trip to Alaska. Reason back of the story that the Army was buying a yacht to take Roosevelt to Alaska.

ALASKA

14:301  
11-14-39

Protest of Delegate Dimond on the appointment of Dr. Gruening.

ALBANIA

13:256-257  
4-8-39

Situation in.

ALBANIA

13:259-260  
4-8-39

Story is covered in the Secretary of State's statement.



ALBANIA

13:272  
4-15-39

Speed of the invasion of.

ALBANIA

13:303  
4-20-39

Invasion of.

ALIENS

13:183; 186  
3-10-39

30,000 aliens eliminated from relief rolls.

ALIENS

14:346  
12-5-39

Prosecution of aliens who have been violating  
Federal law.

ALLEN, GEORGE E.

13:382-383  
5-23-39

Appointment as District Commissioner.

ALLEN, GEORGE E.

14:25  
7-18-39

To stay on as a District Commissioner.

ALLEN, GEORGE E.

14:388  
12-26-39

Had talk with Roosevelt.

ALLEN, ROBERT

14:27  
7-18-39

Allen's story about Roosevelt and Cardinal Mundelein.

ALLEN, [William Henry?]

13:164  
3-3-39

Statement about employment at Charleston Navy Yard.

ALLRED, JAMES V.

13:4  
1-3-39

Would have to be nominated.



AMAZON RIVER

13:312  
4-20-39

Mentioned.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

13:56  
1-13-39

Nothing being done about better relations with C.I.O.

AMERICAN FEDERATION  
OF LABOR

13:162  
3-3-39

Meeting to be held with C.I.O.

AMERICAN FEDERATION  
OF LABOR

13:171  
3-7-39

Peace conference with C.I.O.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

14:29  
7-18-39

A. F. of L. interpretation of the Relief Act in regard to the President's powers.

AMERICAN FEDERATION  
OF LABOR

14:119  
8-14-39

Mentioned.

AMERICAN FEDERATION  
OF LABOR

14:176-177  
9-19-39

Roosevelt to send a message to the Convention of.

AMERICAN LEAGUE FOR PEACE  
AND DEMOCRACY

14:259  
10-27-39

Roosevelt's view of the publication by Dies Committee of names of Government employees on mailing list of.

AMERICAN LEGION

13:449  
6-23-39

Bill in New York Legislature for toll road up Whiteface Mountain sponsored by.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

14:378-379  
12-22-39

Roosevelt to talk to the Society about proposal for the Federal Government to build hospitals and medical centers. Attitude of the A.M.A.



AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NEWSPAPER  
EDITORS

13:284-324  
4-20-39

Roosevelt's press conference with.

AMLIE, THOMAS R.

13:81-82  
1-24-39

Question about Amliie's ideas on railroads.

AMLIE, THOMAS R.

13:84-85  
1-24-39

Picked for I.C.C. because he is a "non-Democrat."  
Question about qualifications.

AMLIE, THOMAS R.

13:93-94  
1-27-39

Discussion of the Wisconsin Legislature about.

AMLIE, THOMAS R.

13:110  
2-3-39

Roosevelt has not been requested to withdraw nomination of.

AMLIE, THOMAS R.

13:118  
2-3-39

Roosevelt not withdrawing Amliie's nomination.

AMLIE, THOMAS R.

13:175  
3-7-39

No request to withdraw his nomination received.

AMLIE, THOMAS R.

13:266  
4-11-39

Correspondence about Amliie's withdrawal may be made public.

AMLIE, THOMAS R.

13:268-269  
4-11-39

Roosevelt to dictate a reply to.

ANDREWS, ELMER F.

13:282  
4-18-39

And amendments to Wages and Hours Act.



ANDREWS, ELMER F.

14:177  
9-19-39

Question about resignation.

ANDREWS, ELMER F.

14:202-203  
9-29-39

Report that Roosevelt wishes to transfer Andrews to another post.

ANDREWS, ELMER F.

14:216  
10-6-39

No successor to Andrews appointed yet.

ANDREWS, WALTER G.

13:446  
6-23-39

To see Roosevelt about Niagara Falls bridge.

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND

13:418  
6-16-39

Mentioned.

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND

13:425  
6-20-39

Mentioned.

APPEASEMENT

13:188  
3-10-39

Roosevelt's objection to the phrase "business appeasement" connected with possible suggestion of Austria and Czechoslovakia.

ARANCA, S.S.

14:368-369  
12-19-39

Pursued by the British cruiser, Orion, took refuge in Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

ARANHA, OSWALDO

13:65  
1-17-39

To visit the United States.

ARANHA, OSWALDO

13:142-144  
2-17-39

Roosevelt's talk with.



ARANHA, OSWALDO

13:171-172  
3-7-39

To lunch with Roosevelt.

ARANHA, OSWALDO

13:182  
3-10-39

Mentioned.

ARGENTINA

13:308-309  
4-20-39

Possible effect on Argentine economy, etc. of a totalitarian victory in Europe.

ARGENTINA

13:321  
4-20-39

Mentioned.

ARGENTINA

13:355-359  
5-12-39

Question of use of Argentine or Uruguayan canned beef for the Navy. Pending legislation, etc.

ARGENTINA

13:377  
5-19-39

Question of Argentine beef for the U. S. Navy.

ARGENTINA

13:462-464  
6-23-39

Roosevelt's views of what might happen to Argentina if Germany and Italy won a European war.

ARGENTINA

14:128  
8-29-39

No information on movement to invite the President of Argentina for a visit.

ARGENTINA

14:236  
10-17-39

Roosevelt has not followed the hearing on the Argentine trade agreement.

ARGENTINA

14:388  
12-26-39

Trade Agreement discussed.



ARGENTINA

14:394  
12-29-39

Rumor that the trade treaty "is on the rocks."

ARGENTINE MEAT PRODUCERS  
COOPERATIVE

13:357  
5-12-39

Mentioned.

ARKANSAS RIVER

14:338-339  
12-1-39

Extent of.

ARLINGTON NATIONAL  
CEMETERY

14:289  
11-10-39

Roosevelt's plans to go to Arlington for the Armistice  
Day ceremony.

ARMISTICE DAY

14:289  
11-10-39

Roosevelt plans to go to Arlington cemetery.

ARMS AND MUNITIONS  
CONTROL

13:127-128  
2-7-39

Release of Sperry anti-aircraft directors for  
foreign sale by.

ARMS EMBARGO: see NEUTRALITY.

ARMY

13:16  
1-4-39

Number of men in.

ARMY

13:19  
1-4-39

Army program in the Budget.

ARMY

13:40  
1-4-39

Increased appropriation asked for Military Intelligence.

ARMY

13:103  
1-31-39

Questions about airplanes being developed for the  
Army, etc.



ARMY

13:125-130

2-7-39

Roosevelt's statements about stories being published, that the Army has sold to Britain a supply of Universal directors, also of airplane detectors.

ARMY

13:246-247

4-4-39

Roosevelt's protest against the rider in the bill for Emergency National Defense.

ARMY

13:287

4-20-39

Roosevelt's reply to a question implying a jurisdictional conflict between Army and Navy over air defense.

ARMY

13:367-368

5-16-39

Questions, in connection with Navy purchase of foreign canned beef, about kind of beef used by the Army.

ARMY

14:140-141

9-5-39

Army needs for national defense.

ARMY

14:153-154; 155-156

9-8-39

Roosevelt to sign Executive Order increasing Army, etc.

ARMY

14:180

9-19-39

General Pershing's advocacy of expansion. Roosevelt's views.

ARMY

14:202

9-29-39

Army General Staff prepares defense plans every year.

ARMY

14:207-209

10-3-39

Conflict of laws in connection with increasing Army and Navy.



ARMY

14:226  
10-10-39

Louis Johnson's speech on size of the army. Roosevelt's view.

ARMY

14:262-263  
10-31-39

Real story behind the rumor that the Army bought a yacht to take Roosevelt to Alaska.

ARMY

14:271  
10-31-39

Cost of increasing Army [and other forces] for enforcing neutrality and strengthening national defense.

ARMY

14:297  
11-14-39

Amount of supplemental appropriation asked for the Army for the emergency.

ARMY

14:326  
11-28-39

Roosevelt making a "B" budget for increases for national defense.

ARMY: see also WAR DEPARTMENT.

ARMY AND NAVY JOINT BOARD

13:387  
5-26-39

Working on a report on the use of power in wartime.

ARMY ENGINEERS

14:77-80  
8-4-39

Plan whereby construction of dams and reservoirs is divided between Army Engineers and the Bureau of Reclamation.

ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM

14:225-226  
10-10-39

Authorization for. To be put in the Budget at some future time.

ART

14:300-301  
11-14-39

Roosevelt's views on modern American art.



ASHBURN, THOMAS Q.

14:304-305  
11-17-39

Circumstances of the removal of.

ASBURY PARK, NEW JERSEY

13:419  
6-19-39

Frank Murphy's speech at.

ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

14:48  
7-24-39

Roosevelt to go to see McIntyre, and to dedicate  
Great Smoky Park.

ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

14:261  
10-31-39

Mentioned.

ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

14:295  
11-10-39

Roosevelt to visit McIntyre at.

ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

14:320  
11-24-39

Roosevelt to visit McIntyre and Miss Durand.

ASIA

13:307  
4-20-39

Effect of a totalitarian victory on colonies in.

ASSOCIATED GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

13:146  
2-17-39

Disputes with the Government.

ATHENIA, S.S.

14:138-139  
9-5-39

Roosevelt's views on Americans travelling on ships  
belonging to belligerents.

ATHENIA, S. S.

14:143  
9-5-39

Status of the investigation of the case.



ATHENIA, S.S.

14:148

9-8-39

Report on Athenia to be given out by State Department.

ATKINSON BILL

14:247; 250-251

10-25-39

Reasons why Roosevelt endorses the Bill.

ATKINSON BILL

14:287

11-7-39

Roosevelt has sent a telegram to Governor Olson about the Bill. No comment in newspapers.

ATLANTA CONSTITUTION

13:235-236

3-31-39

Story about Roosevelt's speech.

ATLANTA CONSTITUTION

14:320

11-24-39

Mentioned.

AUSTIN, WARREN R.

13:134

2-17-39

Testimony about purchase of airplanes by France reportedly given out by Senator Austin.

AUSTIN, WARREN R.

13:473

6-27-39

Mentioned.

AUSTRIA

13:141

2-17-39

End of independence of.

AUSTRIA

13:188

3-10-39

Mentioned.

AUSTRIA

13:302-303

4-20-39

Independence taken away by Germany.



**AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL**

14:336-339  
12-1-39

Roosevelt's discussion of a Message of his in 1938 recommending the setting up of nine authorities. T.V.A. and "human engineering;" water power development, etc.

**AVIATION**

13:135  
2-17-39

Mentioned.

**AXIS**

13:268  
4-11-39

Berlin-Rome Axis mentioned.

**BAHAMA ISLANDS**

14:163  
9-8-39

And Monroe Doctrine.

**BAHREIN, SHAIK OF**

14:81-83  
8-8-39

To visit Roosevelt.

**BAILEY, JOSIAH W.**

9:200  
9-29-39

Conference with Roosevelt about tobacco.

**BAKER, JACOB**

14:60  
7-28-39

Message sent to Roosevelt about the Ramspeck Bill.

**BALTIC SEA**

14:299  
11-14-39

Bar to shipping in.

**BANKHEAD, WILLIAM B.**

13:190  
3-10-39

Statement about tax revision.

**BANKHEAD, WILLIAM B.**

14:396  
12-29-39

To confer with Roosevelt about the Annual Message. Question about talking taxes.

**BANKHEAD COTTON  
SUBSIDY AMENDMENT**

13:356  
5-12-39

Mentioned.



**BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT  
AND BULLION**

13:110  
2-3-39

Questions about the silver purchase program referred to Morgenthau.

**BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT  
AND BULLION**

13:174-175  
3-7-39

Roosevelt refuses comment on a question about the Government guaranteeing bank loans to business.

**BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT  
AND BULLION**

13:194  
3-14-39

Bill to repeal President's powers to issue greenbacks. Roosevelt's views.

**BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT  
AND BULLION**

13:280  
4-18-39

Administration request for continuance of certain monetary powers.

**BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT  
AND BULLION**

13:280-281  
4-18-39

Roosevelt refuses comment on conference with Morgenthau, Eccles, Jones, Wallace, etc. [Names not mentioned in Press Conference.]

**BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT  
AND BULLION**

13:382-383  
5-23-39

Adolf Berle's testimony before the Monopoly Committee urging establishment of Government-sponsored banks, etc. Senator Mead's bills providing for insurance of certain loans by R.F.C. through the banks.

**BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT  
AND BULLION**

13:446-447  
6-23-39

Roosevelt will ask for new legislation to extend monetary powers under a certain condition.

**BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT  
and BULLION**

13:451-452  
6-23-39

Roosevelt's views on proposed Federal Government loans to foreign governments — and former private bank loans.



BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT  
and BULLION

13:466-473  
6-27-39

Roosevelt's account of measures taken by the Administration to restore the control of currency in international exchange from Wall Street to the United States Treasury; also the effect of amendment to the monetary bill passed by the Senate. Proposed action a blow to national defense. Views on amendment regarding silver.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT  
and BULLION

13:475-476  
6-27-39

Roosevelt's further views on Senate action on the monetary bill.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT  
AND BULLION

13:480  
6-30-39

Treasury studying a policy for domestic silver purchases, if the monetary bill is not passed.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT  
AND BULLION

13:482-483  
6-30-39

Situation if the monetary bill does not pass. Purchase of foreign silver. Question about signatories to the tripartite agreement.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT  
AND BULLION

14:2-3  
7-4-39

Questions on the possible defeat of the monetary bill, on the Stabilization Fund, etc.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT  
AND BULLION

14:318-319  
11-24-39

Gold being found at Dahlonega, Georgia.

BARBOUR, W. WARREN

13:473  
6-27-39

Mentioned.

BARDEN AMENDMENT

14:31  
7-18-39

Effect of the proposed amendment on wages.

BARKLEY, ALBEN W.

13:190  
3-10-39

Statement about tax revision.



BARKLEY, ALBEN W.

13:241  
3-31-39

Outlined program [of legislation].

BARKLEY, ALBEN W.

13:419  
6-16-39

To go on weekend cruise with Roosevelt.

BARKLEY, ALBEN W.

14:34-35  
7-21-39

Statement regarding probable Senate vote on  
neutrality, etc.

BARKLEY, ALBEN W.

14:52  
7-25-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

BARKLEY, ALBEN W.

14:68  
8-1-39

Statement on the Lending Bill.

BARTLETT, JOHN H.

14:254-256  
10-27-39

Reason for resignation from the International  
Joint Commission.

BATISTA, FULGENCIO

13:346  
5-2-39

Mentioned.

BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

14:266  
10-31-39

To be abolished eventually.

BEACON, NEW YORK

14:310  
11-18-39

New post office at Beacon.

BEAVERBROOK, LORD

13:251  
4-4-39

And Frank Gannett.

BEAVERBROOK, LORD

14:221-222  
10-10-39

Roosevelt's talks with.



BELGIUM

13:141  
2-17-39

Importance to the U.S. of independence of.

BELGIUM

13:469  
6-27-39

Mentioned.

BELGIUM

14:258  
10-27-39

Question about Roosevelt's conference with Paul Van Zeeland.

BELGIUM

14:297  
11-14-39

Question about official concern over the fate of.

BELGIUM

14:299  
11-14-39

Bar to shipping to.

BELGIUM

14:306  
11-17-39

Peace overtures made by rulers of Belgium and the Netherlands.

BELL, DANIEL W.

13:5-40  
1-4-39

Present at Press Conference #514 on the Budget.

BELL, DANIEL W.

14:325  
11-28-39

Harold Smith compared with.

BELL, DANIEL W.

14:392-393  
12-29-39

To become assistant to the Secretary of the Treasury.

BENSON, JAMES

14:42-43  
7-21-39

Nominated on Dutchess County Democratic ticket for sheriff.



BERGDOLL, GROVER

13:377  
5-19-39

No comment on question about.

BERGDOLL, GROVER

13:404  
6-6-39

No letter received from attorney of.

BERLE, ADOLF A., Jr.

13:382  
5-23-39

Testimony before the Monopoly Committee about banks.

BERLE, ADOLF A., Jr.

14:147  
9-8-39

Mentioned.

BERLE, ADOLF A., Jr.

14:275  
11-3-39

To make a study of proclamations needed if the Neutrality Bill is passed.

BETHESDA NAVAL HOSPITAL

14:208  
10-3-39

Impossibility of using the appropriation for Bethesda for temporary beds at Naval training stations.

BETTERS, PAUL

14:177  
9-19-39

Press referred to Betters for information on city planning.

BIDDLE, ANTHONY J. DREXEL, Jr.

14:130  
9-1-39

Telephoned to Bullitt on the invasion of Poland.

BIGELOW OLD AGE PENSION  
AMENDMENT

14:262  
10-31-39

Reason why Roosevelt says the reporter should not ask a question about.

BILLINGS, HENRY

14:310  
11-18-39

Painted murals in Wappingers Falls post office.



BINGHAM, BARRY

13:208  
3-21-39

Roosevelt's message to.

BINGHAM, BARRY

13:250  
4-4-39

To come to Warm Springs.

BIRMINGHAM, ED

13:234  
3-28-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION: See NATIONAL BITUMINOUS  
COAL COMMISSION

BLACK HILLS

14:71  
8-1-39

BLOOM, SOL

14:5  
7-4-39

Mentioned.

BLOOM BILL

13:428  
6-20-39

Roosevelt's view.

BLOOM BILL

14:4  
7-4-39

Mentioned.

BOETTIGER, ANNA ROOSEVELT

14:367  
12-15-39

Anna and John Boettiger to visit Hyde Park.

BOETTIGER, JOHN

14:386-387  
12-26-39

Present at Press Conference #609, holding his son  
John Roosevelt Boettiger.

BOETTIGER, JOHN ROOSEVELT

14:386-387  
12-26-39

Roosevelt's joking introduction of the baby as an  
applicant for membership in the White House Corres-  
pondents' Association, etc.



BOETTIGER, JOHN ROOSEVELT

14:391  
12-26-39

Mentioned.

.BOLIVIAN-PARAGUAYAN WAY

13:109  
2-3-39

Suit for violation of the proclamation in regard to.

BONAPARTE, NAPOLEON

13:307-308  
4-20-39

Effect on U.S. [Louisiana] if Napoleon had invaded England.

BONDHOLDERS PROTECTIVE  
COMMITTEE

14:257  
10-27-39

Roosevelt disappointed in efforts of.

BONNEVILLE DAM

14:16  
7-11-39

BONNEVILLE DAM

14:78  
8-4-39

Mentioned.

BONNEVILLE DAM

14:268-269  
10-31-39

Electricity from Bonneville could be used for a steel plant.

BONNEVILLE DAM

14:338  
12-1-39

Mentioned.

BONTICOU, [?]

14:42  
7-21-39

Mentioned.

BORAH, WILLIAM E.

13:473  
6-27-39

Voted against silver amendment.

BORAH, WILLIAM E.

14:34-35  
7-21-39

Disagreement between Borah and Cordell Hull over State Department information on European affairs.



BORAH, WILLIAM E.

14:120  
8-25-39

No comment on Borah's sources of information [on foreign situation?].

BORAH, WILLIAM E.

14:130  
9-1-39

Remarks about Borah's going to Poland Springs, Maine.

BORAH, WILLIAM E.

14:167  
9-15-39

Roosevelt has not read or heard Borah's speech.

BORAH, WILLIAM E.

14:258  
10-27-39

Roosevelt's anecdote about President Coolidge and Borah.

BOSTON

14:138  
9-5-39

Ship, alleged to be American, sailing from Boston, carrying gun cotton and aviation gas to Germany, said by Roosevelt to be a German ship going into Boston.

BOSTON

14:183  
9-22-39

Submarine sighted off Boston.

BOSTON HERALD

14:39  
7-21-39

Mentioned.

BOULDER CANYON ACT

14:347  
12-5-39

Mentioned.

BOULDER DAM

13:25-26  
1-4-39

Suggested financing of, and handling in the Budget.

BOULDER DAM

14:78  
8-4-39

Mentioned.



BRAIN TRUST

14:159

9-8-39

Mentioned.

BRAZIL

13:65

1-17-39

Report that the President of Brazil is coming to the United States. Secretary of Foreign Affairs to come.

BRAZIL

13:142-144

2-17-39

Roosevelt's talk with the Minister of Foreign Affairs. Opportunities for Americans in Brazil. Descendants of Confederate officers now living in Brazil.

BRAZIL

13:171-172

3-7-39

Oswaldo Aranha to lunch with Roosevelt. Roosevelt to receive the new Brazilian Ambassador.

BRAZIL

13:182-183

3-10-39

Roosevelt's opinion on the [trade ?] agreement with. Gold Loan.

BRAZIL

13:204

3-17-39

Status of gold loan to.

BRAZIL

13:308

4-20-39

Mentioned.

BRAZIL

13:309

4-20-39

Possible effect on Brazilian economy of a totalitarian victory in Europe.

BRAZIL

13:423

6-19-39

Question about visit of the Brazilian Chief of Staff.

BRAZIL

13:463-464

6-23-39

Roosevelt's views of what might happen to Brazil in case Germany and Italy won a European war.



BREMEN, S.S.

14:124-128  
8-29-39

Roosevelt's remarks about the Bremen,  
the Normandie, etc., and privateering.  
Removal of passengers, etc.

BRIDGES, STYLES

13:194  
3-14-39

Bill to repeal President's powers to issue green-  
backs.

BRITISH GUIANA

14:162; 163  
9-8-39

And Monroe Doctrine.

BRITISH HONDURAS

14:162; 163  
9-8-39

And Monroe Doctrine.

BRITISH MINISTRY OF INFORMATION

14:161  
9-8-39

Statement about Roosevelt's Kingston speech and  
the Monroe Doctrine and Canada.

BRITISH TRADE AGREEMENT

13:228  
3-28-39

And proposed cotton export program.

BROUN, HEYWOOD

14:368  
12-19-39

BROWDER, EARL

14:283  
11-7-39

Roosevelt's views on Browder's use of the term  
"immediate transition" in his speech.

BROWDER, EARL

14:295  
11-10-39

Nothing new about Roosevelt's reaction to Browder's  
speech.

BROWDER, EARL

14:371  
12-19-39

Statement about the United States and Russia.



BROWN, FRED H.

14:207-209  
10-3-39

Conferences with Roosevelt about a conflict of laws  
with regard to increasing the Army and Navy, etc.

BROWN, FRED H.

14:314  
12-22-39

Ruling regarding payment of Government employees  
ahead of pay day.

BROWNLOW, LOUIS

13:339  
5-2-39

Mentioned.

BROWNLOW, LOUIS

14:173  
9-15-39

Mentioned.

BRUCE, EDWARD

14:300  
11-14-39

Art show at the Corcoran Gallery.

BRYAN, JIM

14:51  
7-25-39

Mentioned.

BRYAN, WILLIAM JENNINGS

13:307  
4-20-39

Idea of national defense.

BRYAN, WILLIAM JENNINGS

13:319  
4-20-39

Neutrality proposal.

BRYAN, WILLIAM JENNINGS

14:109-110  
8-11-39

One reason why Bryan resigned as Secretary of State.

BUDGET

13:1-2  
1-3-39

To hold Budget Press Conference.



BUDGET

13:5-40

1-4-39

Roosevelt's reading of parts of the Budget Message, and explanation of items to the Press.

BUDGET

13:147-148

2-17-39

Roosevelt's suggestions for businessmen who want the Budget balanced.

BUDGET

13:217

3-24-39

Reported statement of Marriner Eccles on.

BUDGET

13:419-421

6-19-39

Financial conference. Search for self-sustaining projects. Possibility of increasing limits on loans of lending agencies. Railroad equipment loans, etc.

BUDGET

13:426-427; 428

6-20-39

Methods of lending [for lending agencies] under discussion.

BUDGET

14:173-174

9-15-39

Question on the Budget referred to the Director.

BUDGET

14:235

10-17-39

There will be a deficiency estimate to take care of the enlargement of the Army and Navy.

BUDGET

14:256; 259-260

10-27-39

Rumors about the defense budget. Only part of defense budget being taken up at this time is for regular maintenance, etc.



**BUDGET**14:314-317  
11-24-39

Object is to cut down on all possible expenditures. Last year Congress ran over Roosevelt's Budget about \$350,000,000. Assuming that a budgetary and appropriation cut is made and tax revenues increasing, deficit might be reduced, etc.

**BUDGET**14:323  
11-28-39

Roosevelt's views on newspaper criticisms and calls for balancing the Budget, etc.

**BUDGET**14:325-328  
11-28-39

Harold D. Smith's conference with Roosevelt. Worked on Treasury, Justice, and Panama Canal. Budget cuts. Navy Budget (regular) is up. Roosevelt to have a "B" Budget for national defense. Relief will go in as usual. Relief prospects. Revenue estimates to come in December. Time that Budget Message will be given.

**BUDGET**14:362  
12-12-39

Senator Taft's statement about balancing the Budget. Roosevelt's comment.

**BUDGET**14:371  
12-19-39

Plans for final work on the Budget, and for the Budget Press Conference. Rumors of drastic cuts.

**BUDGET**14:372  
12-19-39

Roosevelt expects to mention the failure of Congress to bring in a tax measure to repay the Treasury for farm relief.

**BUDGET**14:388  
12-26-39

Budget Message not finished.

**BUDGET**14:395-396  
12-29-39

Budget Director's letter to Department heads, etc. Arrangements for Budget Press Conference.



BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE

14:265-266  
10-31-39

Discussing with Agriculture Department why Department wants more loan money on the 1939 cotton crop.

BUFFALO NEWS

13:341  
5-2-39

Story regarding Roosevelt in.

BULGARIA

13:141  
2-17-39

Amount of independence.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C.

13:63  
1-17-39

Conference with Roosevelt and others.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C.

13:419  
6-19-39

To go on Roosevelt's week end cruise.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C.

13:460  
6-23-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C.

14:130-131  
9-1-39

Work to notify Roosevelt of the invasion of Poland.

BUSINESS ADVISORY COUNCIL

13:93  
1-27-39

Some members called on Roosevelt. Attitude toward the Government.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

13:32  
1-4-39

Effect of increase in work relief, public works, etc. on business, etc. Program should not be curtailed violently.



BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

13:145-148  
2-17-39

Roosevelt's answers to suggestion that there is a business appeasement program in the making; to criticisms of businessmen who want the Budget balanced.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

13:174-175  
3-7-39

Roosevelt will continue to receive visits from individual business leaders. Cannot answer question about guarantee of bank loans to business on repeal of the undistributed profits tax.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

13:187  
3-10-39

Hopkins' objection to the phrase "business appeasement."

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

13:260-262  
4-8-39

Effect of expansion of military aggression on the business and industry of free nations.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

13:481  
6-30-39

No reports to indicate if business will pick up.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

14:13-14  
7-11-39

Roosevelt's views on failures of businessmen when put in Government administrative jobs.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

14:29  
7-18-39

No comment on business situation.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

14:39-42  
7-21-39

Effect on industry of the refusal of the Senate to act on neutrality.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

14:88  
8-8-39

Opportunity that was presented by the Lending Bill and the Housing Bill. Business not overstocked.



BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

14:180  
9-19-39

Proposed industrial mobilization.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

14:201-202  
9-29-39

War Resources Board report should cover necessary industrial expansion, etc., in case of war. Want to keep prices and cost of living down.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

14:259  
10-27-39

Roosevelt wants stabilized prosperity without an increase of prices.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

14:268-270  
10-31-39

Possibility of developing a steel industry on the Pacific Coast.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

14:278  
11-3-39

Situation in fox fur farm industry because of dumping of pelts from foreign countries. Roosevelt's view.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

14:295-296  
11-10-39

Possibility of using cheap electricity to develop steel industry on Pacific Coast. Project in Minnesota to develop low-grade ore by bringing in gas. J. D. Ross's project of using lignite coal to develop electricity to use for smelting ore.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

14:318  
11-24-39

Question about increased business volume.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

14:328  
11-28-39

No estimate made of revenue the industrial upswing will bring in.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

14:381-382  
12-22-39

Organization of an Industrial Safety Council in Cleveland. Opposition of labor. Roosevelt's views on the responsibility of the Federal Government and of labor in regard to sabotage.



BUTTRICK, GEORGE A.

14:394  
12-29-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

BYRD, HARRY F.

13:122-123  
2-7-39

Statement on the nomination of Judge Floyd Roberts to a Federal judgeship.

BYRD, HARRY F.

13:369  
5-16-39

Favorable to appointment of Armistead Dobie.

BYRNES, JAMES F.

13:64  
1-17-39

Roosevelt has not read the Byrnes Committee report.

BYRNES, JAMES F.

13:264  
4-11-39

Mentioned.

BYRNES, JAMES F.

13:265-266  
4-11-39

Barter suggestion.

BYRNES, JAMES F.

13:332  
4-25-39

Statement about the Reorganization Bill.

BYRNES, JAMES F.

13:430-431  
6-22-39

Letter about the House Resolution providing for the transfer of funds from the work relief appropriation to the Public Works Administration.

CABINET

13:164  
3-3-39

Roosevelt to attend Cabinet dinner.

CABINET

14:247-248  
10-25-39

Rumors about changes in the Cabinet.



CABINET

14:370  
12-19-39

Cabinet meeting.

CALHOUN, JOHN C.

14:318  
11-24-39

And gold at Dahlonega, Georgia.

CALIFORNIA

13:172  
3-7-39

Roosevelt has not yet had a report from Colonel Harrington on the transient problem in.

CALIFORNIA

13:383  
5-23-39

Roosevelt's proposed trip to.

CALIFORNIA

14:268  
10-31-39

Southern California one of three main bases for Pacific Coast defense.

CALIFORNIA POLITICS

13:48-49  
1-6-39

Report that Senator Downey's recommendation for a Federal Judgeship was turned down.

CALIFORNIA POLITICS

13:82  
1-24-39

No recommendation submitted on judgeship in Southern California.

CALIFORNIA POLITICS

13:210  
3-21-39

Roosevelt has a report on the transient problem in relief in California.

CALIFORNIA POLITICS

13:221-223  
3-28-39

Colonel Harrington's letter and report on interstate migration being sent to A. J. Elliott. Summary of the letter.

CALIFORNIA POLITICS

13:231-232  
3-28-39

Roosevelt to talk over the problem of migrant labor and transient relief, etc.



CALIFORNIA POLITICS

13:371-372

5-16-39

Question about judicial appointments referred to Frank Murphy.

CALIFORNIA POLITICS

13:406

6-6-39

Judicial vacancy not yet filled. Referred to the Attorney General.

CALIFORNIA POLITICS

14:219-220

10-10-39

Question about the special election on the Ham and Egg Pension Plan. Roosevelt's previous statement, etc.

CALLAGHAN, DANIEL J.

13:133

2-17-39

Arrangements to have press releases from shipboard come from Captain Callaghan.

CALLAGHAN, DANIEL J.

13:156

3-3-39

Present at Press Conference #527.

CALLAGHAN, DANIEL J.

13:163

3-3-39

Jokes about his journalistic ability.

CALLAGHAN, DANIEL J.

14:56

7-28-39

To go on week end fishing trip.

CALLOWAY, CASON

14:1

7-4-39

Mentioned.

CAMPOBELLO, NEW BRUNSWICK

14:48

7-24-39

Possibility of a trip to.



CAMPOBELLO, NEW BRUNSWICK

14:52  
7-25-39

Roosevelt will go ashore at.

CAMPOBELLO, NEW BRUNSWICK

14:95  
8-8-39

Plans for Roosevelt's cruise in the neighborhood of.

CAMPOBELLO, NEW BRUNSWICK

14:110  
8-11-39

Mentioned.

CAMPOBELLO, NEW BRUNSWICK

14:114  
8-14-39

Press Conference #572 held at Campobello Island.

CAMPOBELLO, NEW BRUNSWICK

14:117  
8-14-39

Roosevelt to have the neighbors to tea on board his cruiser.

CANADA

13:144  
2-17-39

Emigration of U. S. citizens to Canada.

CANADA

13:386  
5-26-39

Roosevelt's ideas of the coordination of power development in the Niagara and St. Lawrence Valleys. Proposed treaty with Canada.

CANADA

13:483  
6-30-39

And purchase of foreign silver.

CANADA

14:141-142  
9-5-39

Question whether the U.S. considers Canada a belligerent.



CANADA

14:147  
9-8-39

Proclamation of Neutrality regarding Canada drafted.

CANADA

14:161-164  
9-8-39

Statement of the British Ministry of Information on Roosevelt's Kingston Speech, the Monroe Doctrine and preservation of the integrity of Canada from invasion. Roosevelt's views on the historical interpretations of the Monroe Doctrine and his speech.

CANADA

14:171  
9-15-39

No Minister yet appointed.

CANADA

14:212  
10-3-39

Roosevelt has not thought of appointing a new Minister.

CANADA

14:246  
10-25-39

Report that Premier Hepburn is now friendly to the Great Lakes - St. Lawrence project.

CANADA

14:258  
10-27-39

Question about the appointment of a Minister.

CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA

13:411  
6-9-39

Built for a capital.

CAPE VERDE ISLANDS

13:308; 309  
4-20-39

Mentioned.

CARDENAS, LAZARO

13:388  
5-26-39

Mentioned.



CARDENAS, LAZARO

14:106  
8-11-39

Proposal from President Cardenas being handled  
in State Department.

CARIBBEAN, DEPARTMENT OF

13:342  
5-2-39

Creation of.

CARIBBEAN SEA

~~13:34~~  
4-20-39

In U. S. Fleet maneuvers.

CARMODY, JOHN M.

13:435  
6-22-39

Views on Rural Electrification.

CARMODY, JOHN M.

14:171-172  
9-15-39

Roosevelt has asked Carmody for a report on  
economic conditions and unemployment.

CARMODY, JOHN M.

14:327  
11-28-39

Mentioned.

CARPENTER, E. B.

14:146  
9-8-39

Portrait of Lincoln in the White House, and book  
written by.

CELLER, EMANUEL

13:422  
6-19-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

CHAMBERLAIN, NEVILLE

13:106  
1-31-39

Proposal regarding a disarmament conference.



CHAMBERLAIN, NEVILLE

13:257

4-8-39

Mentioned.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

13:24

1-4-39

Agencies referred to by the phrase "the Government in business."

CHANDLER, ALBERT B. [Happy]

14:232

10-17-39

Mentioned.

CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

13:164

3-3-39

Has become Presidential point of departure. Employment in the Navy Yard, etc.

CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

13:312

4-20-39

Mentioned.

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

13:279

4-18-39

Roosevelt to go to.

CHASE, STUART

13:187

3-10-39

Use of phrase, "business appeasement."

CHASTELLUX, FRANCOIS JEAN DE

14:308-309

11-18-39

Connection with Wappingers Falls, New York.

CHERNE, LEO M.

14:191-192

9-26-39

Book, called Adjusting Your Business to War, by Cherne, has foreword by Louis Johnson. Roosevelt's statements.



CHERNE, LEO M.

14:196  
9-26-39

Mentioned.

CHICAGO

13:249  
4-4-39

No comment on election.

CHICAGO BELT LINE

14:347  
12-5-39

Reason for the building of.

CHILDREN

14:237  
10-17-39

White House Conference on Children in a Democracy  
to be moved up to January, etc.

CHILE

14:361  
12-12-39

Question about the Chilean trade agreement on copper.

CHINA

13:310-311  
4-20-39

Chinese situation, Japan, and U. S. national defense.

CHINA

13:320-321  
4-20-39

An exception in regard to neutrality sentiment in the  
U.S. regarding.

CHINESE WALL

13:260-261  
4-8-39

Chinese Wall method of combatting barter system  
of aggressor nations.

CIANO, GALEAZZO

13:256  
4-8-39

Mentioned.



CITY GOVERNMENT

13:67-68  
1-17-39

Mayor La Guardia's statement about the inability of the cities to bear the increased cost of feeding workers cut off the relief rolls. Roosevelt's views on financial condition of the cities.

CITY GOVERNMENT

14:176; 177  
9-19-39

Roosevelt's talk with a group from the Conference of Mayors.

CITY OF FLINT, S.S.

13:253  
10-27-39

Nothing has been heard about the ship. Question about Ambassador Steinhardt.

CITY OF FLINT, S.S.

14:245-246, 247  
10-25-39

Report from Ambassador Steinhardt about the Flint. Ship was leased to a private concern by the Maritime Commission.

CITY OF FLINT, S.S.

14:264-265  
10-31-39

Roosevelt has no more information than the Press has. Rumor that Roosevelt asked the Finns to inform him on the progress of the negotiations.

CITY OF FLINT, S.S.

14:267-268  
10-31-39

Roosevelt refuses to answer question about the conduct of Russian Government in connection with.

CITY OF FLINT, S.S.

14:280-281  
11-7-39

Questions about the return of.

CITY OF FLINT, S.S.

14:286  
11-7-39

Hypothetical question about the ship might be answered by international law.



CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY

13:46  
1-6-39

No appointment yet made on the Air Safety Board.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

13:11  
1-4-39

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

13:30  
1-4-39

Cost listed in the Budget for 1939, 1940.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

13:38  
1-4-39

Recommended extension.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

13:46  
1-6-39

Representative May's suggestion regarding the C.C.C. and national defense. Roosevelt's views.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

13:152  
2-18-39

Press Conference #526 held at Camp at West Summerfield Key, Florida.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

13:258-259  
4-8-39

Question of military training in.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

13:334  
4-25-39

Right of the Congress to abolish.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

14:10  
7-11-39

Mentioned.

CIVIL LIBERTIES

14:19  
7-11-39

Senate investigation of violations of.



CIVIL LIBERTIES

14:21  
7-14-39

Setting up of a new division in the Justice Department on.

CIVIL LIBERTIES

14:71-72  
8-1-39

Roosevelt's views on need to extend the work of the Civil Liberties Committee.

CIVIL SERVICE

13:92  
1-27-39

Information will be given later on the conference.

CIVIL SERVICE

13:98-101  
1-31-39

Roosevelt's announcement of a modification of his Executive Order regarding Civil Service. Committee named to work out best way of applying Civil Service to professional, scientific, administrative, etc., positions. Number affected, etc.

CIVIL SERVICE

13:104  
1-31-39

Question about employees entering Civil Service.

CIVIL SERVICE

13:110-111  
2-3-39

Status of W.P.A. administrative personnel if the [?] Act is signed.

CIVIL SERVICE

13:359  
5-12-39

Roosevelt's conference with Frederick M. Davenport. Status of personnel work.

CIVIL SERVICE

14:56-60  
7-28-39

Roosevelt's talk with Senator Hatch about the Hatch Bill. Implications and interpretations of the Bill. Ramspeck Bill.



CIVIL SERVICE

14:172-173  
9-15-39

Frederick Davenport to see Roosevelt. Agencies being put under Civil Service. Committee headed by Justice Reed has not yet reported. Roosevelt's reply to questions about plans for Civil Service in case of our being at war.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

13:333  
4-25-39

Mentioned.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

14:278  
11-3-39

Visit to Roosevelt.

CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT BILL

14:75  
8-4-39

Roosevelt's views on principle of.

CIVIL WAR

13:143-144  
2-17-39

Emigration of Confederate officers to Brazil.

CIVIL WAR

14:171  
9-15-39

Roosevelt's remarks about the blockade of the Southern coast and present European situation.

CLARENDEN, EARL OF

14:281  
11-7-39

Mentioned.

CLARK, [?]

14:15  
7-11-39

Motion by Clark to postpone [neutrality legislation.]

CLARK, BENNETT C.

13:140  
2-17-39

Mentioned as "an unscrupulous person."



CLEVELAND

14:353  
12-8-39

Home relief in Cleveland. Some Federal projects have added 6000 new jobs.

CLEVELAND

14:381-382  
12-22-39

Cleveland newspapers have organized an Industrial Safety Council to prevent sabotage, etc.

COAST GUARD

14:184  
9-22-39

And submarines sighted in territorial waters.

COAST GUARD

14:243  
10-20-39

Copy of the Submarine Proclamation sent to.

COAST GUARD

14:271  
10-31-39

Cost of increasing Coast Guard [and other forces] for enforcing neutrality and for national defense.

COAST GUARD

14:297  
11-14-39

Amount of supplemental appropriation asked for the Coast Guard for the emergency.

COAST GUARD

14:298  
11-14-39

Training of merchant seaman announced.

COAST GUARD

14:326  
11-28-39

Roosevelt making a "B" budget for increases for national defense.

COAST GUARD

14:346  
12-5-39

Report of picking up a yawl with a German crew near Wilmington, N. C.



COHEN, BEN JAMIN V.

14:160

9-8-39

Questions about status of.

COLE, [William P., Jr.]

14:50

7-25-39

Roosevelt's letter to.

COLE, [William P., Jr.]

14:52

7-25-39

Letter to Cole sent from Hyde Park.

COLLINS, ROSS A.

13:47-48

1-6-39

Talk with Roosevelt about studying estimates for the training of nurses for Freedmen's Hospital.

COLLINS, ROSS A.

14:20

7-14-39

Roosevelt's letter to.

COLPOYS, [John B. ?]

14:58

7-28-39

Mentioned.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

13:326

4-21-39

Proposed transfer of R.F.C. to.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:213

10-3-39

Congressmen referred to Commerce for further study of war profiteering.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:248

10-25-39

Prediction of a recession.



COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:268  
10-31-39

Mentioned.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:305  
11-17-39

Removal of General Ashburn.

COMMISSIONS

14:266  
10-31-39

Reorganization plans call for putting Government officials on Commissions wherever possible. Also to eliminate certain commissions. Example.

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

13:12  
1-4-39

Mentioned.

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

13:24-32  
1-4-39

Financing of.

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

13:39  
1-4-39

Question of continuance after expiration date.

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

14:80  
8-4-39

Action of the House on the Deficiency Bill with regard to.

COMMONWEALTH AND SOUTHERN CORPORATION

13:65  
1-17-39

Controversy over sale of their properties.

COMMONWEALTH AND SOUTHERN  
CORPORATION

13:97  
1-31-39

Suggestion regarding the valuation of the Tennessee Electric Power Company's properties.



COMMONWEALTH AND SOUTHERN  
CORPORATION

13:130-131  
2-7-39

Roosevelt's views on agreement with T.V.A. and the  
Tennessee Electric Power Company.

COMMONWEALTH AND SOUTHERN  
CORPORATION

13:146  
2-17-39

Mentioned.

COMMUNISTS

13:41  
1-6-39

Justice Department investigating possible violations  
of Federal criminal statutes by.

COMMUNISTS

14:200  
9-29-39

Martin Dies' statement about Communists on Govern-  
ment payroll.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

14:125  
8-29-39

Mentioned.

CONGRESS

13:1-2  
1-3-39

Length, etc. of the Annual Message. Announcement  
that there will be a National Defense Message.

CONGRESS

13:5-40  
1-4-39

Roosevelt's explanation of the Budget and the  
Budget Message.

CONGRESS

13:28  
1-4-39

Roosevelt's remarks about the unpredictability  
of future Congresses.

CONGRESS

13:36  
1-4-39

There will be no Tax Message.



CONGRESS

13:43  
1-6-39

May send a Message or a letter on revision of Social Security laws. Report on railroads already sent to Congress. Hepburn report on the Navy made at request of the last Congress.

CONGRESS

13:44  
1-6-39

To send Message on the Philippines next week.

CONGRESS

13:45-47  
1-6-39

Newspaper stories on Roosevelt's Defense Message. Social Security Message not ready. Action of House Committee on W.P.A. appropriation. Nothing decided about a Railroad Message.

CONGRESS

13:50  
1-6-39

Conference with the Military Affairs Committee.

CONGRESS

13:52  
1-13-39

Reaction to the Message on the [Budget?].

CONGRESS

13:69-71  
1-17-39

Roosevelt to send a Message on health Security. No Message on railroads. To send a Message on Tax Legislation. Phillipine Islands Report to go up with a letter.

CONGRESS

13:74-77  
1-20-39

Difference between authorizations and appropriations. Examples. Reference to Roosevelt's recent Message.

CONGRESS

13:88  
1-24-39

Move in the House for an inquiry into possibility of impeachment of Secretary Perkins.



CONGRESS

13:102  
1-31-39

Reported comments on Capitol Hill about selling of airplanes to France.

CONGRESS

13:118  
2-3-39

Roosevelt's intentions if the Senate refuses to confirm the appointment of Judge Roberts.

CONGRESS

13:119-124  
2-7-39

Roosevelt's reading of and explanation of his letter to Judge Floyd Roberts on the question of Senate confirmation of Roberts' appointment, etc.

CONGRESS

13:134  
2-17-39

Testimony before the Senate Military Affairs Committee about French purchase of airplanes. Senator Austin's statement.

CONGRESS

13:135; 138-139  
2-17-39

Roosevelt's views on acceptance by members of the House and the Senate of syndicated articles by so-called military and naval "experts."

CONGRESS

13:162  
3-3-39

Senator Glass' objections to continuation of the stabilization fund.

CONGRESS

13:170-171  
3-7-39

Drive on for economy.

CONGRESS

13:172-173  
3-7-39

Bills to revive P.W.A. proposed. Roosevelt to send a Message on relief.



CONGRESS

13:175

3-7-39

No major Messages to be sent besides the one on relief.

CONGRESS

13:176

3-7-39

Opposition on the Hill to increasing the national debt.

CONGRESS

13:182

3-10-39

Roosevelt's conference with members of the Deficiency Subcommittee.

CONGRESS

13:183-187

3-10-39

Preview of contents of the Message to be sent on Relief.

CONGRESS

13:188-189

3-10-39

Relief Message has gone up.

CONGRESS

13:190

3-10-39

Possible tax revision.

CONGRESS

13:196-198

3-14-39

Taxes needed and recommended in the Budget Message.

CONGRESS

13:204-205

3-17-39

Need for legislation on neutrality.

CONGRESS

13:211

3-21-39

Roosevelt's insistence on the policy on taxes given in the Annual Message.



CONGRESS

13:239  
3-31-39

Tariff duty on oils and fats turned down by Senate Committee.

CONGRESS

13:241  
3-31-39

Alben Barkley's program. Four plans of legislation submitted.

CONGRESS

13:246-247  
4-4-39

Leaders in Congress trying to get away from riders. Roosevelt's statement about riders, in signing the bill for Emergency National Defense.

CONGRESS

13:251-252  
4-4-39

Senate Committee and emergency relief. Smith Bill.

CONGRESS

13:263-264  
4-11-39

Conference of legislative leaders with Roosevelt.

CONGRESS

13:279-280  
4-18-39

Consideration of Philippines Bill postponed. Administration request for continuance of monetary powers.

CONGRESS

13:282-283  
4-18-39

Amendments to the Wages and Hours Act. Griffenhagen Report a Congressional responsibility. Roosevelt to talk with Senator Harrison and Congressman Doughton about taxes. Relief Message. Amount asked for relief.

CONGRESS

13:299-301  
4-20-39

Roosevelt's talk at a meeting with the Senate Foreign Affairs Committee about importance of small independent nations to U. S. defense.



CONGRESS

13:446-447  
6-23-39

Roosevelt may ask for new legislation to extend monetary powers. Food and Drug Bill.

CONGRESS

13:448  
6-23-39

Senate amendment on agricultural parity payments accepted by House. Question about raising the revenue.

CONGRESS

13:456-457  
6-23-39

Congressmen prefer P.W.A. handouts to self-liquidating loans.

CONGRESS

13:466-474  
6-27-39

Roosevelt's views on Senate amendments on the monetary bill. Possibility that Congress may adjourn without passing legislation for W.P.A.

CONGRESS

13:475-476  
6-27-39

Effects of the Senate action on the monetary bill. Efforts to pass bill in the House regarding the F.D. Roosevelt Library.

CONGRESS

13:480-483  
6-30-39

Treasury studying policy for domestic silver purchases if the monetary bill is not enacted. Roosevelt's comment on the tax bill. Roosevelt not planning to go to the Capitol. Senate Bill. Roosevelt's views on what would happen if the monetary bill is not passed. Agricultural appropriations bill has not yet reached the White House. Bill appropriating funds for Government Reorganization jobs has passed the Senate.

CONGRESS

14:14-16  
7-11-39

Roosevelt's views on need of Neutrality legislation. Senator Pittman's remarks about anticipation of a special session and pressing for a vote on his embargo bill, etc.



CONGRESS

14:20-21  
7-14-39

Roosevelt's letter to Representative Collins and Senator Overton about the District of Columbia Appropriation Bill. Senate action on Social Security.

CONGRESS

14:23-24  
7-14-39

Group of Congressmen to see Roosevelt.

CONGRESS

14:28; 30  
7-18-39

Senator Lodge's bill to cut all executive expenditures.

CONGRESS

14:31  
7-18-39

Roosevelt to hold a conference with certain legislators on neutrality.

CONGRESS

14:31  
7-18-39

Roosevelt's views on the Barden Amendment. Request for deficiency appropriation for the Wage and Hour Administration.

CONGRESS

14:32-38  
7-21-39

Prediction of the isolation group in the Senate regarding Roosevelt's future action about neutrality. Roosevelt's views on the Senate action for postponement of the issue until January, and on his meeting with legislative leaders to discuss neutrality problem. Statement by the Republican leader. Argument between Cordell Hull and Senator Borah about State Department sources of information on European affairs. Something more than a threat will be required to provoke a

2.

special session. Senate accepts responsibility of saying to the Executive Branch that nothing further can be done to prevent war. Roosevelt's desires concerning the Lea Bill on railroads, etc. Desire for coordination of all forms of transportation. Need of legislation for coordination.



CONGRESS

14:50-51  
7-25-39

Hatch Bill sent to the White House.

CONGRESS

14:52-53  
7-25-39

Roosevelt's talk with Barkley and Rayburn. Hopes for adjournment. Questions about the spending-lending bill, and the Rules Committee. Vandenberg Resolution. Niagara Falls Bridge Bill.

CONGRESS

14:56-61  
7-28-39

Roosevelt's talk with Senator Hatch about the Hatch Bill. Implications and interpretations of the Hatch Bill. Ramspeck Bill. Amendments to Wages and Hours Act. Lending Bill. Abrogation of the 1911 treaty.

CONGRESS

14:63-71  
8-1-39

House vote on the Lending Bill. Roosevelt's views on results of the failure to pass the bill. Housing Bill. Roosevelt's further remarks about the Lending Bill.

CONGRESS

14:71  
8-1-39

Bill to extend the work of the Civil Liberties Committee.

CONGRESS

14:73  
8-1-39

Hatch Bill.

CONGRESS

14:75-76  
8-4-39

Number of bills due to come to the President. Civil Service Retirement Bill. Muskegon Conservancy District Bill.

CONGRESS

14:77  
8-4-39

No comment on House action on the Housing Bill.

CONGRESS

14:80  
8-4-39

House conference on the Third Deficiency Bill.



CONGRESS

14:81  
8-8-39

Number of bills left for President to deal with.

CONGRESS

14:85-88  
8-8-39

Roosevelt's views on actions of the Republican minority and some Democrats on neutrality and on the lending program and relief; and on their responsibility for the results.

CONGRESS

14:108-109  
8-11-39

Possibility of a special session if a crisis of war became imminent.

CONGRESS

14:121; 123  
8-25-39

Foreign situation may not necessitate calling a special session.

CONGRESS

14:131; 133-134  
9-1-39

Question of when Congress will be called — because of the invasion of Poland.

CONGRESS

14:136  
9-5-39

No information regarding a special session.

CONGRESS

14:139-140  
9-5-39

No news on whether Congress will be called to special session.

CONGRESS

14:148-150  
9-8-39

No decision on a special session. Roosevelt's intention to ask for repeal of the Neutrality Law. Sentiment for repeal of the embargo. Reports that Administration might recommend changes in the Johnson Act, etc.



CONGRESS

14:156  
9-8-39

Means by which funds for increase of Army and Navy will be obtained.

CONGRESS

14:159  
9-8-39

There may be an announcement soon about a special session.

CONGRESS

14:167-169  
9-15-39

Question about the Message. Roosevelt does not expect to ask for anti-profiteering legislation. Neutrality the only legislation [to be asked for?]. War risk legislation. Legislation for insurance for shipping.

CONGRESS

14:169  
9-15-39

Roosevelt has not decided what he will talk about with leaders.

CONGRESS

14:170-171  
9-15-39

Roosevelt's reference to his forthcoming Message to Congress.

CONGRESS

14:177-178; 180-181  
9-19-39

Roosevelt to hold conference with legislative leaders. Message to be comparatively short; to be delivered in person, etc. Statement about conference will be given out. Roosevelt's recommendation regarding purpose of the session. Questioner about neutrality referred to the Message.

CONGRESS

14:198  
9-29-39

No comment on Neutrality Bill, etc.

CONGRESS

14:199  
9-29-39

Senate rule regarding the public galleries.



CONGRESS

14:200  
9-29-39

Senate Resolution asking for an enumeration of President's emergency powers under the Proclamation. Statement of Chairman Dies of the House Un-American Activities Committee about Communists and Fascists on Government payroll.

CONGRESS

14:206  
10-3-39

Roosevelt may recommend further authorization of funds for the Export-Import Bank.

CONGRESS

14:209  
10-3-39

Congress expected to straighten out conflict of laws occurring in efforts to increase Army and Navy.

CONGRESS

14:210-211  
10-3-39

Reporters referred to the Senate for meaning of term "purchases for cash." Housing for Army and Navy will be reimbursed by Congress in January. Reason for delay — the Neutrality Bill.

CONGRESS

14:212-214  
10-3-39

Roosevelt's conference with Jerry Voorhis and other Representatives on need for further study of anti-profiteering legislation, and postponement of action until after the Neutrality Bill is passed. Probable action in Congress after October 9.

CONGRESS

14:248-250  
10-25-39

Roosevelt's conference with ten members of the House and Senate about using certain funds, already appropriated to several agencies for relief of farm population in flood and drought areas.

CONGRESS

14:270-271  
10-31-39

Roosevelt's letter to Representative Edward T. Taylor about the supplemental appropriation needed for this fiscal year for enforcing neutrality and strengthening national defense. Letter from Congressman Scrugham about Naval appropriations, etc. Amount.



CONGRESS

14:276  
11-3-39

Suggestion that Congressional leaders stay in Washington.

CONGRESS

14:279  
11-3-39

Roosevelt gratified at majority he got in the House.

CONGRESS

14:290  
11-10-39

Roosevelt's hopes to get Social Security law applied to crews of ships, etc.

CONGRESS

14:297  
11-14-39

Roosevelt has sent to Chairman Taylor of the House Appropriations Committee the supplemental amendments on emergency measures for the Army, Navy, Coast Guard and F.B.I. Amounts.

CONGRESS

14:303-304  
11-17-39

Senator Wheeler's call for a Congressional investigation of the faulty design of ships [destroyers]. Roosevelt's statements and anecdote about the Congressional investigation of the sinking of the Titanic.

CONGRESS

14:315  
11-24-39

Last year Congress ran over Roosevelt's Budget about \$350,000,000.

CONGRESS

14:328  
11-28-39

Days on which Annual and Budget Messages will go up.

CONGRESS

14:335  
12-1-39

Roosevelt may discuss situation in Finland with Congressional leaders.



CONGRESS

14:340  
12-1-39

Roosevelt's views on Congress' right to set up committees. Question about legislative program.

CONGRESS

14:343  
12-5-39

Roosevelt to talk over plans for use of Finnish debt payments with Congress.

CONGRESS

14:361  
12-12-39

No plans at present to ask for changes in the Neutrality Act. Desirable to ask for trade agreement renewals. Possibility of changes.

CONGRESS

14:372  
12-19-39

Roosevelt's views on the failure of Congress to bring in a tax measure to repay the Treasury for farm relief.

CONGRESS

14:380  
12-22-39

And proposal to have the Federal Government build hospitals and medical centers, etc.

CONGRESS

14:390-391  
12-26-39

Roosevelt to start work on the Budget or the Annual Message today. Probably will deliver Message in person.

CONGRESS

14:396-397  
12-29-39

Roosevelt to confer with the Speaker about the Annual Message. Arrangements about the Budget Message and the Annual Message. Taxes and farm relief will be mentioned, etc.

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD

14:70  
8-1-39

Mentioned.



CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL  
ORGANIZATIONS

13:56  
1-13-39

Nothing being done about better relations with A.F.L.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL  
ORGANIZATIONS

13:162  
3-3-39

Meeting to be held with A.F. of L.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL  
ORGANIZATIONS

13:171  
3-7-39

Peace conference with A.F. of L.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL  
ORGANIZATIONS

13:234  
3-28-39

Negotiations with A.F. of L.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL  
ORGANIZATIONS

14:119  
8-14-39

Mentioned.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL  
ORGANIZATIONS

14:294  
11-10-39

Mentioned.

CONNALLY AMENDMENT

14:103; 105  
8-11-39

Mentioned.

CONNECTICUT RIVER

13:63  
1-17-39

Roosevelt's hopes in regard to flood control on.

CONNOR, ROBERT D.W.

14:47  
7-24-39

Attack of indigestion at Hyde Park.



CONSCRIPTION

13:316  
4-20-39

Roosevelt's views on type of conscription in case of war.

CONSTELLATION, U.S.S.

13:165  
3-3-39

Plan for displaying in Washington.

CONSTITUTION, U.S.

13:120-124  
2-7-39

And the power of the President to make Federal appointments.

CONSTITUTION, U.S.

13:334  
4-25-39

Mentioned.

CONVOYS

14:137-138; 139  
9-5-39

Embassies abroad and the State Department are agreed that American ships with flags painted on them and lights burning are safer than convoys.

COOLIDGE, CALVIN

14:71  
8-1-39

Mentioned.

COOLIDGE, CALVIN

14:258  
10-27-39

Roosevelt's recounting of a story about Coolidge and Borah.

COOPER, JERE

13:190-194  
3-10-39

To discuss tax revision with Roosevelt.

COOPER, JERE

13:359  
5-12-39

Conference with Roosevelt.



COOPER, JERE

13:369  
5-16-39

To talk over taxes with the committee.

CORCORAN, THOMAS G.

13:49  
1-6-39

Rumor of an appointment for.

CORCORAN, THOMAS G.

13:248-249  
4-4-39

Roosevelt's remarks on false newspaper story about.

CORCORAN, THOMAS G.

14:18  
7-11-39

Resolution of County Chairmen at Rochester, New York, attacking so-called political activities of.

CORCORAN, THOMAS G.

14:51  
7-25-39

Reports about Corcoran and Farley.

CORCORAN, THOMAS G.

14:160  
9-8-39

Questions about status of.

CORCORAN ART GALLERY

14:300-301  
11-14-39

Roosevelt's views on American art shown at.

CORNELL, DOUGLAS

14:97  
8-8-39

Mentioned.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS  
PROFITS TAX

13:190-194  
3-10-39

Members of Congress to discuss tax revision with Roosevelt. Corporate tax structure to be studied. Reasons for redistribution, etc.



CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS  
TAX

13:196-197  
3-14-39

Should be passed at this session. Profits tax  
in study stage.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX

13:205-207  
3-17-39

Still at work on taxes. Senator Harrison's state-  
ment, etc.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX

13:210-216  
3-21-39

Roosevelt's views on the problems caused by revision  
and reasons why there can be no decrease in amount  
paid by corporations, etc.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX

13:292  
4-20-39

Roosevelt's reply to a question from a newspaper  
editor on cutting corporation taxes.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX

13:344  
5-2-39

Possibility of a resolution extending.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX

13:361-364  
5-12-39

Roosevelt's views on "deterrent" corporation taxes;  
substitutes for elements wanted repealed; etc.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX

13:368-369  
5-16-39

Discussion going on about elimination of the undistri-  
buted profits tax and provision for other tax to make  
up for eliminated tax.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX

13:416-417  
6-13-39

Substitute for loss on profits tax. Still discussing  
question of legal prosecution.



COSGROVE, [?]

13:233  
3-28-39

Cosgrove's portrait of Abraham Lincoln in the White House.

COST OF LIVING

13:125  
2-7-39

Cost of living report made by Federal Trade Commission.

COST OF LIVING

14:201-202  
9-29-39

Administration wants to keep cost of living down.

COTTON SURPLUS: see AGRICULTURE

CRAIG, MALIN

13:134  
2-17-39

Reported testimony regarding the purchase of airplanes by the French Military Commission.

CRAIG, MAY

14:341  
12-5-39

Jokes about her questions.

CRAIG, MAY

14:357  
12-8-39

Roosevelt's reference and remark to.

CRAMP SHIP YARD

14:203  
9-29-39

Question about the Ship Yard.

CUBA

13:257  
4-8-39

How the Ellender Sugar Bill would affect people in.

CUBA

14:162  
9-8-39

And Monroe Doctrine.



CUBA

14:177  
9-19-39

Question about sugar tariff referred to Henry Wallace.

CUBA

14:355-356  
12-8-39

Roosevelt's discussion of sugar situation with Secretary Wallace and the State Department. Doubt as to the advisability of restoring the quota system, etc.

CUBA

14:369;370  
12-19-39

New Cuban Trade agreement. Quotas restored on sugar. State Department has the details. Press referred to State or Agriculture.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S.

13:120-122  
2-7-39

Cummings' part in the appointment of Judge Floyd Roberts.

CURTISS-HAWK COMPANY

13:103  
1-31-39

Airplanes sold to France.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

13:141  
2-17-39

End of independence of.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

13:188  
3-10-39

Mentioned.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

13:198  
3-14-39

Roosevelt has already commented on.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

13:272;273  
4-15-39

Speed of the invasion of.



CZECHOSLOVAKIA

13:303  
4-20-39

Loss of independence to Germany.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

13:306  
4-20-39

Disappearance of.

DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA

14:319  
11-24-39

Gold at Dahlonega. First U.S. Mint was at.

DAMS

14:77-80  
8-4-39

Plan whereby construction of dams and reservoirs is divided between Army Engineers and the Bureau of Reclamation.

DANAHER, JOHN A.

13:473  
6-27-39

Mentioned.

DANIELS, JOSEPHUS

13:287  
4-20-39

Roosevelt's view on Daniels' knowledge of defense.

DANIELS, JOSEPHUS

13:309  
4-20-39

Mentioned.

DANIELS, JOSEPHUS

14:13  
7-11-39

Question about possible appointment as Secretary of the Navy.

DANIELS, JOSEPHUS

14:221  
10-10-39

Conferred with Roosevelt.

DAVENPORT, FREDERICK M.

13:359  
5-12-39

Conference with Roosevelt.



DAVENPORT, FREDERICK M.

14:172  
9-15-39

To see Roosevelt.

DAVIES, JOSEPH E.

14:321  
11-24-39

Coming home for Christmas.

DAVIES, JOSEPH E.

14:389  
12-26-39

Work as Assistant Secretary of State.

DAVIS, J. WARREN

13:325-326  
4-21-39

Possibility of retirement.

DAVIS, J. WARREN

13:336  
4-25-39

Request for retirement.

DAVIS, J. WARREN

13:345  
5-2-39

Question about date of retirement.

DAVIS, J. WARREN

13:406  
6-6-39

Mentioned.

DAVIS, JAMES J.

13:473  
6-27-39

Mentioned.

DAVIS, NORMAN

14:359-360  
12-12-39

Estimate of amount spent by the Red Cross for  
European relief; amount appropriated. Details.  
Other relief agencies working with the Red Cross.



DAVIS, WILLIAM H.

13:336-337  
4-25-39

Conference with Roosevelt.

DAVIS, WILLIAM R.

14:224  
10-10-39

"International meanderings" of.

DECLARATION OF PANAMA

14:211-212  
10-3-39

Safety zone declaration and the  
Neutrality Patrol. Declaration  
accepted by the delegates.

DECLARATION OF PANAMA

14:223  
10-10-39

Editorial in the London Times on the safety zone  
provision of The Declaration. Roosevelt's views.

DECLARATION OF PANAMA

14:226  
10-10-39

Roosevelt's view on the Declaration of Panama and  
neutrality.

DECLARATION OF PANAMA

14:275-277  
11-3-39

Landon's criticism of safety zones. Roosevelt's  
comment. Safety zone now in force. Roosevelt  
suggests reading of The Declaration. Question  
about 80 German vessels in Latin American parts,  
and the safety zone, etc.

DECLARATION OF PANAMA

14:240;242  
10-20-39

And Roosevelt's Submarine Proclamation. No indica-  
tion of any action of other American republics.

DECLARATION OF PANAMA

14:372  
12-19-39

Roosevelt will not comment yet on violations of  
the neutrality belt.

DECLARATION OF PANAMA: see also PANAMA PAN AMERICAN  
CONFERENCE.

DEFENSE BILL

13:240  
3-31-39

Roosevelt to act on.



DE GRASSE, S.S.

14:125-126  
8-29-39

Roosevelt's remarks about the Normandie, the De Grasse, the Bremen, etc., and privateering.

DELANO, FREDERIC A.

14:237-238  
10-17-39

Meeting of National Resources Planning Board with Roosevelt.

DELANO, MARGARET

13:413  
6-13-39

Roosevelt to attend wedding of.

DEMOCRACIES

13:307  
4-20-39

Effect of a totalitarian victory on.

DEMOCRACIES

13:316-317  
4-20-39

Roosevelt's views on question of possibility that economic aid to the democracies might lead to war. Result to democracies of a victory of totalitarian powers.

DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE

14:51  
7-25-39

Reports about Corcoran and Farley's position as Chairman.

DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE

14:57-58  
7-28-39

Mentioned.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY

13:404  
6-6-39

Question about the 1940 nomination.

DENMARK

13:140-141  
2-17-39

Importance to the U.S. of independence of.

DENMARK

13:239  
3-31-38

Recognition of Franco by.



DENMARK

13:301  
4-20-39

Importance of independence, to U.S.

DENMARK

13:490-492  
4-27-39

William Hassett's announcements about the coming visit of the Danish royalties and their entertainment.

DENMARK

14:6  
7-4-39

Plaque to be placed on the Rhinebeck, N. Y. Post Office, to mention the Crown Prince of.

DENMARK

14:299  
11-14-39

Bar to shipping to.

DENNISON DAM

14:165-166  
9-8-39

Governor Phillips' request on the Dam project. Roosevelt's views.

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

13:67  
1-17-39

Financial situation in 1933.

DETROIT RIVER

14:255  
10-27-39

Boundary questions and the International Joint Commission.

DEWEY, ADMIRAL GEORGE

13:165  
3-3-39

Mentioned.

DICTATORSHIPS

14:140-141  
9-5-39

Precautions to be taken against propaganda of.



DIES, MARTIN

14:200  
9-29-39

Statement about Communists and Fascists on Government payroll.

DIES, MARTIN

14:264  
10-31-39

Roosevelt did not hear Dies' speech answering Roosevelt's remark about his procedure.

DIES COMMITTEE

13:41  
1-6-39

Justice Department investigating alleged violations reported by the Committee. Newspaper story about Roosevelt and the Dies Committee false.

DIES COMMITTEE

14:259  
10-27-39

Roosevelt's comment on publication of names of 500 Government employees by the Dies Committee as a sordid procedure.

DIES COMMITTEE

14:332  
12-1-39

Mentioned.

DIES COMMITTEE

14:340  
12-1-39

Question about continuation of the Committee referred to Congress.

DIES COMMITTEE

14:362  
12-12-39

Roosevelt has received comments on the Dies report "on the consumers' organizations."

DIES COMMITTEE

14:363  
12-12-39

Roosevelt's views on the Matthews report.

DILLON, CLARENCE

14:41-42  
7-21-39

Roosevelt's story of Dillon's remark about the economic boom and indecision on neutrality.



DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

13:282  
4-18-39

Griffenhagen Report.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

13:326  
4-21-39

Reorganization of Government is being studied.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

13:375-376  
5-19-39

Roosevelt's talk with Ambrose Kennedy about the Griffenhagen Report and District Government.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

13:382-383  
5-23-39

Appointment of George Allen as Commissioner.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

14:16  
7-11-39

Question about a special Message on District affairs.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

14:20  
7-14-39

Roosevelt's letters to Representative Collins and Senator Overton regarding the Appropriation Bill.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

14:25-26  
7-18-39

Roosevelt's hopes of getting a better government for the District. George Allen to stay on as Commissioner, etc.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

14:358  
12-12-39

Judgeship has not yet been taken up.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

14:370  
12-19-39

No appointment for judgeship.



DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

14:384  
12-22-39

Appointment of District Judge has not yet come through.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

14:388  
12-26-39

George Allen's conference with Roosevelt.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

14:395  
12-29-39

No appointment yet for Judge.

DOBIE, ARMISTEAD M.

13:369  
5-16-39

Questions about the appointment of.

DONAHEY, VIC

13:345  
5-2-39

Reported to have agreed on a District Judge for Ohio.

DONAHEY, VIC

13:481  
6-30-39

Talked with Roosevelt.

DOUGHTON, ROBERT L.

13:282  
4-18-39

To talk with Roosevelt.

DOUGHTON, ROBERT L.

13:359  
5-12-39

Conference with Roosevelt.

DOUGHTON, ROBERT L.

13:369  
5-16-39

To talk over taxes with the committee.



DOUGLAS, LEWIS W.

13:27  
1-4-39

Statements made about R.F.C. loans.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS W.

14:70  
8-1-39

Remarks about the money lent by R.F.C. in 1934.

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM O.

13:88-89  
1-24-39

Statement regarding sum needed by the S.E.C. to continue the monopoly inquiry.

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM O.

13:202  
3-17-39

No comment on Douglas' statements about suggestions, etc.

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM O.

13:209  
3-21-39

Appointed to Supreme Court.

DOWNNEY, SHERIDAN

13:48-49  
1-6-39

Recommendation for a Federal Judgeship in California reported turned down.

DROUGHT

14:248-250  
10-25-39

Roosevelt's conference with ten members of the House and Senate about using certain funds, already appropriated to several agencies, for relief of the farm population in drought areas in the West, etc.

DUGAS, [?]

14:318-319  
11-24-39

And gold at Dahlonega, Georgia.

DUNN, GANO

13:99-100  
1-31-39

Appointed on Civil Service Committee.



DURAND, MARGARET A.

14:320  
11-24-39

Roosevelt to visit.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

13:185  
3-10-39

Organization handling relief rolls in.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

13:393  
5-30-39

Roosevelt's views on County government.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

13:397-400  
5-30-39

Failure of a county road asked from P.W.A. Poughkeepsie water supply. Roosevelt's views on necessity for zoning in the County, etc.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

13:476  
6-27-39

Interest in the F. D. Roosevelt Library.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

14:7-8  
7-4-39

Roosevelt's interest in local political situation.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

14:42-43  
7-21-39

Political situation. Drought.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

14:89-92  
8-8-39

Roosevelt will dedicate the Red Hook high school. Roosevelt's remarks about building of school houses at Hyde Park, Red Hook, Wappingers, etc., etc., as examples of what will happen to people now employed on P.W.A. projects when they are ended.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

14:107-108  
8-11-39

Federal Government considering using the old Post Office building in Poughkeepsie for all Federal offices in the County.



DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

14:282  
11-7-39

Roosevelt's remarks on the activities of the Nine Partners, etc.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

14:287-288  
11-7-39

Roosevelt's comment on the election and the Sheriff's office. Plans for laying the cornerstone of the F. D. Roosevelt Library. Public of County invited.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

14:308-311  
11-18-39

Plans for the Post Office at Wappingers Creek; history of Wappingers. Post offices with native architecture being built in the County. Henry Billings to do murals for the Wappingers Post Office.

DUTCH GUIANA

14:162;163  
9-8-39

And Monroe Doctrine.

EARLE, GEORGE H.

14:320-321  
11-24-39

Rumor that Earle is being considered for a diplomatic appointment.

EARLE, GEORGE H.

14:361  
12-12-39

Rumor of a diplomatic post for.

EARLY, STEPHEN T.

13:95-96  
1-31-39

Prophecies written for Roosevelt's Birthday Party.

EARLY, STEPHEN T.

14:56  
7-28-39

To go on weekend fishing trip.

EARLY, STEPHEN T.

14:257  
10-27-39

Question about Early's remarks about Wallace's speech not answered.

EASTPORT, MAINE

14:95-96  
8-8-39

Remarks about the hotel at.



EASTPORT, MAINE

14:112-113  
8-11-39

Roosevelt's story about gin bought in Eastport.

ECCLES, MARRINER S.

13:63  
1-17-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

ECCLES, MARRINER S.

13:217  
3-24-39

Reported opinion on the Budget.

ECCLES, MARRINER S.

13:403  
6-6-39

No comment on conference with Roosevelt.

ECCLES, MARRINER S.

14:362  
12-12-39

Roosevelt did not talk taxes or Eccles appointment with.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

13:260-262  
4-8-39

Effect of expansion of military aggression on economic condition of free nations.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

13:464-465  
6-23-39

Roosevelt's views of the "general feel" of conditions. Need of improving purchasing power. Benefits of new program.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

14:171-172  
9-15-39

Roosevelt has asked for a report on.

ECONOMIC CONFERENCE

13:369  
5-16-39

Reports that Roosevelt is in favor of air international economic conference.

EDISON, CHARLES

13:161  
3-3-39

Statement about the new destroyers.



EDISON, CHARLES

13:412-413  
6-13-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

EDISON, CHARLES

14:131  
9-1-39

Roosevelt notified Edison of the invasion of Poland.

EDISON, CHARLES

14:190  
9-26-39

Suggestion regarding strategic materials.

EDUCATION

14:381  
12-22-39

Question of Federal aid to education in States.

EDUCATION, OFFICE OF

13:221  
3-28-39

One of eight agencies which discussed problem of interstate migration into California.

EGYPT

13:141  
2-17-39

Importance to the U.S. of independence of.

EIRE

14:299  
11-14-39

Irish protest against bar to shipping to Ireland.

ELECTION

14:286  
11-7-39

Roosevelt's plans for voting in Hyde Park. Comment he may make on a local issue.

ELECTRIC BOND AND SHARE COMPANY

13:146  
2-17-39

Registered under the S.E.C.

ELECTRIC BOND AND SHARE COMPANY

13:385  
5-26-39

Mentioned.



ELECTRIC HOME AND FARM AUTHORITY

13:25-32  
1-4-39

Suggested financing of, and handling in the Budget.

ELECTRIC HOME AND FARM AUTHORITY

13:39  
1-4-39

Question of continuance after expiration date.

ELIOT, GEORGE FIELDING

13:136-138  
2-17-39

Roosevelt's views on Eliot as a "military expert."

ELIOT, GEORGE FIELDING

14:196  
9-26-39

Mentioned.

ELLENDER SUGAR BILL

13:257  
4-8-39

Reasons for Roosevelt's opposition to.

ELLIOTT, A. J.

13:221  
3-28-39

Colonel Harrington's letter and report on interstate migration being sent to.

ELLSWORTH, MAINE

14:96;97  
8-8-39

Mentioned.

EMBARGO

14:16  
7-11-39

Pittman's statement about pressing for a vote on his embargo bill, etc.

EMERGENCY, PROCLAMATION OF LIMITED NATIONAL: see  
NATIONAL EMERGENCY, PROCLAMATION OF LIMITED.

EMERGENCY TRANSPORTATION ACT

14:38  
7-21-39

Mentioned.



EMIGRATION

13:142-144  
2-17-39

Opportunities in Brazil for young Americans.  
Emigration of Civil War Confederate officers to  
Brazil. Americans in Canada and Mexico.

ENGRAVING AND PRINTING, BUREAU OF

13:22  
1-4-39

Effect of reduction of hours of work of employees  
on the Budget.

ERIE CANAL

13:181-182  
3-10-39

Roosevelt's request for a study of coal rates on.

ESPIONAGE

13:40  
1-4-39

Budget recommendations for counter-espionage.

ESPIONAGE

13:87  
1-24-39

Additional appropriations asked for counter-espionage.

ESPIONAGE

13:114-115  
2-3-39

Roosevelt's views on talking to the Press about  
counter espionage.

ESPIONAGE

14:301  
11-14-39

Roosevelt's comment on formation of volunteer civilian  
groups to search out espionage, etc.

ESTHONIA

13:140  
2-17-39

Importance to the U.S. of independence of.

ESTHONIA

13:238  
3-31-39

Fear of Germany.

ESTHONIA

13:300-301  
4-20-39

Importance of independence, to the U.S.



ESTHONIA

14:335  
12-1-39

Information on the invasion of Finland coming from.

ETHIOPIA

13:43  
1-6-39

Question about suggestion of settlement of refugees in.

ETHIOPIA

13:301-302  
4-20-39

Independence taken away by Italy. Abyssinian Church. Protest by U. S.

EUROPE

13:140-141  
2-17-39

Importance of independence of certain nations to the United States.

EUROPE

13:298-299  
4-20-39

Roosevelt's views of knowledge of geography of most Europeans.

EUROPE

13:299-307  
4-20-39

Importance of independence of small nations in Europe to U. S. defense. Loss in independence by three small nations. Odds now given on a European War. Effect of Roosevelt's announcement at Key West on the state of Europe. Odds that totalitarian powers will win. Effect of a totalitarian victory on Europe.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

13:121-124  
2-7-39

Right of the President to make appointments. Benjamin Harrison's views.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

14:28  
7-18-39

Henry Cabot Lodge's bill to cut all executive expenditures 10%, Roosevelt's views.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

14:30-31  
7-18-39

Senator Lodge's bill to cut executive expenditures. Roosevelt's request to Departments for economies.



EXECUTIVE BRANCH

14:36  
7-21-39

Senate accepts responsibility for saying that the Executive Branch cannot do anything further to prevent war, etc.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

14:200  
9-29-39

Senate Resolution asking for an enumeration of President's emergency powers under the Proclamation of Limited Emergency, etc.

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK

13:39  
1-4-39

Question of continuance of the Export-Import Bank of Washington after expiration date.

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK

13:436  
6-22-39

Right to extend loans to foreign governments.

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK

13:441-442  
6-22-39

To make foreign loans.

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK

14:18-19  
7-11-39

Increase of credit.

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK

14:205-206  
10-3-39

Roosevelt's talk with Warren Pierson about the Bank. Possible request for further authorization of funds.

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK

14:360-361  
12-12-39

Loan to Finland.

FAHEY, JOHN

13:442;444  
6-22-39

Mentioned.

FARLEY, JAMES A.

13:81  
1-24-39

Mentioned.



FARLEY, JAMES A.

13:296  
4-20-39

Mentioned.

FARLEY, JAMES A.

13:394  
5-30-39

Talked with Roosevelt.

FARLEY, JAMES A.

14:44  
7-21-39

To visit Roosevelt at Hyde Park.

FARLEY, JAMES A.

14:46-47  
7-24-39

Present at Press Conference #565. Roosevelt's statement about their talk. Remarks about Farley's trip to Southampton.

FARLEY, JAMES A.

14:51-52  
7-25-39

Reports about Farley and Thomas Corcoran. Roosevelt's view. Farley to continue as Postmaster.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

13:25-32  
1-4-39

Suggested financing of, and handling in the Budget.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

14:372-373  
12-19-39

Rumors of the resignation of the Governor of the Administration.

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

13:11-12  
1-4-39

Budget estimate for.

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

13:18  
1-4-39

Budget item for direct relief in farm areas.

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

13:25-32  
1-4-39

Suggested financing of, and handling in the Budget.



FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

13:38-39

1-4-39

Supplemental estimates of appropriations to be submitted.

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

13:72

1-20-39

Question about dispossessed sharecroppers in Missouri.

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

13:89

1-24-39

Possible extension of medical aid to farmers.

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

13:221-223

3-28-39

One of eight agencies which discussed problem of interstate migration into California. Way in which the F.S.A. can help.

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

13:437

6-22-39

Proposed expansion of the self-liquidating portion of the program of.

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

14:249

10-25-39

Plans to use funds for relief of farm population in flood and drought areas.

FARM TENANT PROGRAM

13:435;437

6-22-39

Proposed expansion of the self-liquidating part of the program.

FARM TENANT PROGRAM

13:455-456

6-23-39

Lending project to replace farm tenancy with ownership. Newspaper editorials on the program.

FASCISTS

14:200

9-29-39

Martin Dies' statement about Communists and Fascists on Government payroll.

FAUCONNIER, PETER

14:281-282

11-7-39

Part in the history of Hyde Park.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

13:40  
1-4-39

Increased appropriation asked for.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

14:297  
11-14-39

Amount of supplemental appropriation asked for the F.B.I. for the emergency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

14:326  
11-28-39

Roosevelt making a "B" budget for increases in national defense.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

13:42  
1-6-39

Commissioner McNinch to remain with.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

13:82-84  
1-24-39

Reasons for Roosevelt's dissatisfaction with the legal framework; hopes for administrative changes.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

13:181  
3-10-39

Resignation of Eugene Sykes.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

14:267  
10-31-39

James L. Fly's talks with Roosevelt, about survey and check-up of amateur radio sets.

FEDERAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

14:393  
12-29-39

Mentioned.

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

13:25-32  
1-4-39

Suggested financing of, and handling in the Budget.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY RELIEF ADMINISTRATION

13:18  
1-4-39

Mentioned.



FEDERAL FARM LOAN CORPORATION

13:27  
1-4-39

Mentioned.

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD

13:336  
4-25-39

Mentioned.

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

13:23-32  
1-4-39

Suggested financing of, and handling, in the Budget.

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

13:53  
1-13-39

Mentioned.

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

13:333  
4-25-39

Reorganization plan for.

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

13:441  
6-22-39

Lowering of interest rate under consideration, etc.

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

14:107-108  
8-11-39

Office in Dutchess County, N. Y. may be housed in the old Post Office building, Poughkeepsie.

FEDERAL PUBLIC WORKS AGENCY

13:440  
6-22-39

To do the financing of lending agencies.

FEDERAL REAL ESTATE BOARD

13:77-79  
1-20-39

Properties in the District of Columbia. Proportion of taxes.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

13:107  
1-31-39

Reason that the members of the Federal Reserve Board have to divest themselves of bank stocks.



FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION 13:25-32  
1-4-39

Suggested financing of, and handling in the Budget.

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY 13:483  
6-30-39

No appointment yet.

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY 14:10-13  
7-11-39

Appointment of Paul V. McNutt. Coordination of three agencies. Duties of administrator.

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY 14:377  
12-22-39

Plan for building hospitals being studied by.

FEDERAL SURPLUS COMMODITIES CORPORATION 13:221-223  
3-28-39

One of eight agencies which discussed problem of interstate migration into California. Way in which the Corporation can help.

FEDERAL SURPLUS COMMODITIES CORPORATION 13:230  
3-28-39

And plan for disposal of cotton surplus.

FEDERAL SURPLUS COMMODITIES CORPORATION 14:249  
10-25-39

Plan to use funds for relief of farm population in flood and drought areas.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION 13:125  
2-7-39

Cost of living report.

FEDERAL WORKS AGENCY 13:433-434;437  
6-22-39

Suggested self-sustaining projects for Government lending.

FINE ARTS COMMISSION 13:233  
3-28-39

Roosevelt to consult about Lincoln portraits.



FINGERPRINTING

13:180-181  
3-10-39

Roosevelt's suggestion about having the White House staff fingerprinted, etc.

FINGERPRINTING

13:208;209  
3-21-39

Press fingerprinted. Roosevelt's comment.

FINLAND

13:140  
2-17-39

Importance to the U.S. of independence of.

FINLAND

13:238  
3-31-39

Fear of Germany.

FINLAND

13:300  
4-20-39

Importance of independence of Finland to U.S. defense.

FINLAND

14:228-230  
10-13-39

Roosevelt's account of the background of his sending a message to President Kalinin of Russia.

FINLAND

14:265  
10-31-39

Report that Roosevelt sent a message to the Finns about the City of Flint.

FINLAND

14:306  
11-17-39

Reports of economic or financial aid to Finland.  
Actual request for a loan referred to New York banks.

FINLAND

14:332-333  
12-1-39

Roosevelt's statement on Russian bombings on Finnish territory.



FINLAND

14:334-335  
12-1-39

Question about the application of the neutrality law to the invasion of Finland. Question about bombing of civilian populations. Visit of the Minister of Finland. Roosevelt may discuss situation with Congressional leaders.

FINLAND

14:341-343  
12-5-39

Roosevelt has taken up the Finnish debt with the Treasury Department. Roosevelt's ideas as to what may be done with present payment and payments of last few years.

FINLAND

14:344-346  
12-5-39

No comment on question of applying the Neutrality Law to Finland and Russia. Beginnings of negotiations for peace. Finns did not request any help on the debt matter. Possible uses of the money.

FINLAND

14:359-360  
12-12-39

War relief given by the Red Cross and other agencies to.

FISCAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE

13:421  
6-19-39

Mentioned.

FISH, HAMILTON

13:113-114  
2-3-39

To have a street named for him in Italy.

FISH, HAMILTON

14:47  
7-24-39

Mentioned.

FISH, HAMILTON

14:120  
8-25-39

No comment on activities of.

FITZGERALD, DAVID E.

14:258-259  
10-27-39

Called on Roosevelt.



FLEESON, DORIS

14:197  
9-29-39

Red Cross doll named for.

FLEMING, PHILIP B.

14:177  
9-19-39

Mentioned.

FLEMING, PHILIP B.

14:203  
9-29-39

Report that Roosevelt wants to replace Elmer Andrews with Fleming.

FLEMING, PHILIP B.

14:271  
10-31-39

Has been detailed to assist the Secretary of Labor.

FLOOD CONTROL ACT

13:60-61  
1-17-39

Congressman Rankin's interpretation of the Act. Roosevelt's views.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

13:10  
1-4-39

Budget estimate for control.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

13:58-61  
1-17-39

Controversy in New England over flood control and states rights. Roosevelt's views.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

13:63  
1-17-39

Roosevelt's hopes in regard to the New England situation.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

13:66-69  
1-17-39

Elmer Aiken's motives.

13:73  
1-20-39



FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

13:88  
1-24-39

Roosevelt has not talked to Woodring about flood control recently.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

14:79-80  
8-4-39

And Bureau of Reclamation.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

14:248-250  
10-25-39

Roosevelt's conference with ten members of the House and Senate about using certain funds, already appropriated to several agencies, for relief of the farm population in flooded areas of the South, etc.

FLORIDA

13:166  
3-3-39

Reporters' remarks on conditions in Miami, Palm Beach, etc.

FLORIDA

13:192-193  
3-10-39

Report of statement in Florida Senate about taxes on Federal incomes and freezing of social security taxes.

FLY, JAMES L.

14:267  
10-31-39

Talks with Roosevelt.

FLYNN, EDWARD J.

13:220  
3-24-38

Roosevelt's meeting with.

FOLKY, EDWARD H., JR.

13:417  
6-13-39

Studying tax bill.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

13:152-153  
2-18-39

Roosevelt's warning of the threat of aggression and the disturbing international situation.



FOREIGN AFFAIRS

13:189-190  
3-10-39

No comment on question about developments abroad which Roosevelt mentioned at Summerfield Key.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

13:201  
3-17-39

Sumner Welles to have a conference on the European situation.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

13:201-202  
3-17-39

Further questions on report on foreign affairs mentioned by Roosevelt at Summerfield Key, and Roosevelt's reply.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

13:205  
3-17-39

Events in Europe and need of neutrality legislation. No comment on recognition of the Franco Government.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

13:242  
3-31-39

Interest of the United States in foreign situation.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

13:247-248  
4-4-39

No comment on stories in newspapers on.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

13:249-250  
4-4-39

Roosevelt's refusal to comment on possibility of war.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

13:266-268  
4-11-39

Roosevelt's commendation of an editorial in the Washington Post on the danger of war. Text of editorial.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

13:294  
4-20-39

Request that Roosevelt discuss the international situation with newspaper editors.



## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

13:296-324  
4-20-39

Roosevelt's talk to newspaper editors about interest in foreign affairs; importance of independence of small nations to the U.S.; possibility of European war; effect of a totalitarian victory; U.S. Fleet maneuvers; air strength of Germany and Italy; ability of Japan and Germany to last; American aircraft compared with German; objectives of neutrality legislation and historic examples of attempts at neutrality; messages to Hitler and Mussolini; effectiveness of British Navy; reason U.S. may not be drawn into a European war.

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

13:339-340  
5-2-39

Roosevelt has State Department reports; does not have full text of Hitler speech yet.

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

13:460-466  
6-23-39

Roosevelt's talks with Webb Miller and William Bullitt about chances of war. Refusal of Mussolini and Hitler to discuss problems. Rearming of Italy and Germany; increase of armies. Probable results of a victory for Italy and Germany in a European war.

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

14:1-2  
7-4-39

Roosevelt has no news other than that already in the papers.

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

14:3-5  
7-4-39

Effect on the European crisis of the House action on the Neutrality Bill. Roosevelt's wishes regarding Neutrality legislation.

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

14:7  
7-4-39

No news from abroad.

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

14:114-115  
8-14-39

Roosevelt has had reports on international situation, etc.

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

14:117-118  
8-14-39

Situation same as it has been for two weeks.

## FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Roosevelt's v  
answer to mes  
ments of repo  
Fish. Situat

## FOREIGN LOANS

Proposed use  
governments

## FOREIGN LOANS

Roosevelt's  
ments and fo

## FOREIGN POLICY

Question of  
Roosevelt's

## FOREIGN POLICY

Policy has b  
Congress. M  
newspaper ow  
involved in  
Reasons why  
cannot be pu  
by France an  
origin of th

## FOREIGN POLICY

Roosevelt's  
foreign pol

## FOREIGN TRADE

State Depa  
wheat and

## FOREIGN TRADE

Senator By



FOREIGN AFFAIRS

13:296-324  
4-20-39

Roosevelt's talk to newspaper editors about interest in foreign affairs; importance of independence of small nations to the U.S.; possibility of European war; effect of a totalitarian victory; U.S. Fleet maneuvers; air strength of Germany and Italy; ability of Japan and Germany to last; American aircraft compared with German; objectives of neutrality legislation and historic examples of attempts at neutrality; messages to Hitler and Mussolini; effectiveness of British Navy; reason U.S. may not be drawn into a European war.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

13:339-340  
5-2-39

Roosevelt has State Department reports; does not have full text of Hitler speech yet.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

13:460-466  
6-23-39

Roosevelt's talks with Webb Miller and William Bullitt about chances of war. Refusal of Mussolini and Hitler to discuss problems. Rearming of Italy and Germany; increase of armies. Probable results of a victory for Italy and Germany in a European war.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

14:1-2  
7-4-39

Roosevelt has no news other than that already in the papers.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

14:3-5  
7-4-39

Effect on the European crisis of the House action on the Neutrality Bill. Roosevelt's wishes regarding Neutrality legislation.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

14:7  
7-4-39

No news from abroad.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

14:114-115  
8-14-39

Roosevelt has had reports on international situation, etc.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

14:117-118  
8-14-39

Situation same as it has been for two weeks.



**FOREIGN AFFAIRS****14:120-121  
8-25-39**

Roosevelt's view of the gravity of the situation. No answer to messages sent to European countries. Comments of reporters on Senator Borah and Congressman Fish. Situation not certain to result in war.

**FOREIGN LOANS****13:436;438  
6-22-39**

Proposed use of lending funds for loans to foreign governments to promote our foreign trade.

**FOREIGN LOANS****13:451-452  
6-23-39**

Roosevelt's views on proposed loans to foreign governments and former private bank loans.

**FOREIGN POLICY****13:85-87  
1-24-39**

Question of Spanish embargo and foreign policy. Roosevelt's views on American foreign policy.

**FOREIGN POLICY****13:112-118  
2-3-39**

Policy has been thoroughly covered in Messages to Congress. Misrepresentation by members of Congress, newspaper owners, etc. Foreign Policy should not be involved in politics. Roosevelt's statement of policy. Reasons why some information on President's conference cannot be publicized. Financing of purchase of planes by France and Great Britain. Roosevelt's views on origin of the statement about America's frontier, etc.

**FOREIGN POLICY****14:343-344  
12-5-39**

Roosevelt's views on success of Administration's foreign policy. Sources of criticisms of policy.

**FOREIGN TRADE****13:264  
4-11-39**

State Department's announcement about bartering wheat and cotton, etc.

**FOREIGN TRADE****13:265-266  
4-11-39**

Senator Byrnes' barter suggestion.



FOREIGN TRADE

13:475-476  
6-27-39

Effects of Senate action on the monetary bill would be to hurt foreign trade, etc.

FOREIGN TRADE

14:350-351  
12-8-39

Roosevelt's talk with Ambassador Kennedy about use of American ships on different trade routes. Also about shipment of southern pine to belligerent parts; barter arrangements; etc.

FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

14:368-369  
12-19-39

German tanker, Aranca, pursued by the British cruiser, Orion, took refuge in.

FORSTER, RUDOLPH

14:333-334  
12-1-39

Statement about advancing the pay of Government employees at New Year.

FORT PECK DAM

13:391  
5-30-39

Mentioned.

FORT PECK DAM

14:78  
8-4-39

Mentioned.

FOX, GEORGE

14:313  
11-18-39

Golf game.

FOX, GEORGE

14:321  
11-24-39

Golf game mentioned.

FRANCE

13:90-91  
1-27-39

Arrangement for the French Government to buy airplanes in the U.S. Circumstances surrounding crash of a plane carrying a representative of the French Air Ministry.



FRANCE

13:102-105  
1-31-39

Roosevelt's restatement of reasons for selling airplanes to France. No secrets disclosed to France.

FRANCE

13:115-116  
2-3-39

Way in which airplanes bought by France will be paid for.

FRANCE

13:134-135  
2-17-39

Testimony before the Senate Military Affairs Committee about the purchase of airplanes by the French Military Commission, etc. Roosevelt's views.

FRANCE

13:177-178  
3-7-39

Quasi-war with France, 1798-1800.

FRANCE

13:238  
3-31-39

Attitude toward German aggression.

FRANCE

13:278  
4-15-39

Not advised beforehand of Roosevelt's letter to Hitler.

FRANCE

13:318  
4-20-39

And German disarmament twenty years ago.

FRANCE

13:321-322  
4-20-39

War with England in 1798. U.S. quasi-war with France.

FRANCE

13:462  
6-23-39

Probable results to France of a victory by Germany and Italy in a European war.

FRANCE

13:469  
6-27-39

Transfer of control of international exchange.



FRANCE

14:18  
7-11-39

Participation in Bastille Day celebrations in France of American Navy.

FRANCE

14:143-145  
9-5-39

Airplanes contracted for by France and invocation of the Neutrality Act.

FRANCE

14:171  
9-15-39

Assumption that Roosevelt wants the arms embargo repealed in order to help England and France.

FRANCO, FRANCISCO

13:239  
3-31-39

No decision on Franco yet. Recognized by certain countries.

FRANK, JEROME N.

14:253  
10-27-39

To confer with Roosevelt.

FRANKFURTER, FELIX

13:2  
1-3-39

Rumor of appointment to the Supreme Court.

FRANKFURTER, FELIX

13:98-100  
1-31-39

Appointed on Civil Service Committee.

FRANKFURTER, FELIX

14:209  
10-3-39

Roosevelt did not discuss Frankfurter's Civil Service report with him.

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN

13:50  
1-6-39

Roosevelt suggests reading "The Sayings of Benjamin Franklin."



FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN

13:52  
1-13-39

Roosevelt's joke about demand for the works of.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY

13:476  
6-27-39

Efforts to pass the bill in the House. Action of the Hyde Park Town Board. Pledges obtained by Frank Walker for fund.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY

14:44  
7-21-39

Roosevelt to sign the deed for acreage for.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY

14:46  
7-24-39

Press Conference #565 held on the site of the future Library.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY

14:49  
7-25-39

Location of the site.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY

14:187  
9-23-39

Press Conference #582 held at the site of the Library. Steam shovel digging for the foundation.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY

14:189  
9-23-39

Roosevelt's remarks about preserving the oak tree "in the center of the field."

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY

14:287-288  
11-7-39

Ceremony of laying of the cornerstone will be open to the public. Reception, etc.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY

14:311-312  
11-18-39

Roosevelt's speech at the laying of the cornerstone to be in plain English. Mr. Hassett to give Press some information.



FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL

13:47-48  
1-6-39

Roosevelt having study made of estimates for training nurses for.

FRENCH GUIANA

14:162  
9-8-39

And Monroe Doctrine.

"FRONTIERS ON THE RHINE"

13:139-142  
2-17-39

Roosevelt's views on the use of the phrase, and true situation.

GANNETT, FRANK E.

13:250-251  
4-4-39

Suggestion regarding Roosevelt, etc.

GARNER, JOHN N.

13:304  
4-20-39

Love of putting things in terms of odds.

GARNER, JOHN N.

13:324  
4-20-39

Mentioned.

GARNER, JOHN N.

13:390  
5-30-39

Mentioned.

GARNER, JOHN N.

13:429  
6-20-39

Mentioned.

GARNER, JOHN N.

14:34  
7-21-39

Mentioned.

GARNER, JOHN N.

14:57  
7-28-39

Lewis' attack on.



GARNER, JOHN N.

14:257-258  
10-37-39

Newspaper story about Garner mentioned.

GARNER, JOHN N.

14:298  
11-14-39

Newspaper story that Garner will allow his name to go before the Convention.

GARNER, JOHN N.

14:384  
12-22-39

Roosevelt is "too damned busy" to consider question about Garner's candidacy, etc.

GASTON [?], HERBERT E.

13:29  
1-4-39

Mentioned.

GAVAGAN, JOSEPH A.

14:80  
8-4-39

Talked with Roosevelt.

GENNER, [FERDINAND A.?]

13:387  
5-26-39

Resignation.

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

13:42  
1-6-39

Re appointment of Comptroller General.

GENNERICH, GUS

13:346-347  
5-2-39

Roosevelt's anecdote about Gus Gennerich and a visit of the King and Queen of Siam to Mrs. Whitelaw Reid's place.

GEOGRAPHY

13:296-297  
4-20-39

Roosevelt's interest in and knowledge of geography.  
Ignorance of persons in Government of geography.



GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

14:268  
10-31-39

Mentioned.

GEORGE VI

13:298-299  
4-20-39

Anecdote regarding visit to Canada.

GEORGE VI

13:375  
5-19-39

Suggestion that the King attend a Press Conference.

GEORGE VI

13:376-377  
5-19-39

Roosevelt to hold usual Press Conference during visit of the King and Queen.

GEORGE VI

13:380  
5-23-39

Questions about arrangements connected with the visit of the King and Queen.

GEORGE VI

13:393  
5-30-39

Persons to be invited to picnic for the King and Queen.

GEORGE VI

13:395-397  
5-30-39

Arrangements for the Press at the church service in Hyde Park to be attended by the King and Queen.

GEORGE VI

13:401  
6-6-39

Questions about having the King in at a Press Conference.

GEORGE VI

13:402  
6-6-39

Questions about whether American wines will be served to.



GEORGE VI

13:410-411  
6-9-39

Roosevelt's comment on George VI and Queen Elizabeth.  
Drive through Rock Creek Park, etc.

GEORGE VI

13:445  
6-23-39

Opinions on the King's broadcast.

GEORGIA

14:318-320  
11-24-39

Gold being found at Dahlonega, Georgia. Question about the fence and no-fence law. Roosevelt to dedicate a community center; to see a Congressional delegation from Georgia about Georgia's problems.

GEORGIA

14:381  
12-22-39

Financing education in.

GERMANY

13:41-42  
1-6-39

Roosevelt has had no report on German aircraft from Lindbergh.

GERMANY

13:79  
1-20-39

Nothing new on the suspension of refugee negotiations.

GERMANY

13:102-104  
1-31-39

Questions about whether the U.S. would sell airplanes to.

GERMANY

13:135  
2-17-39

Reported statement of the German Air Ministry regarding sale of airplanes.

GERMANY

13:210  
3-21-39

Reports from Europe concerning Roosevelt's alleged suggestion about Germany. Question about denouncing German exports to the U.S.



GERMANY

13:236-238  
3-31-39

Roosevelt's review of the European situation because of German aggression, and concern of rest of the world.

GERMANY

13:244-245  
4-1-39

Hitler speech. Communication with London cut.

GERMANY

13:247  
4-4-39

No comment on newspaper story on action looked for from Hitler.

GERMANY

13:266  
4-11-39

Question about barter with.

GERMANY

13:274  
4-15-39

Roosevelt's letter to Hitler referring to Hitler's assertions that the German people do not desire war.

GERMANY

13:302-303  
4-20-39

Austria annexed.  
Czechoslovakia annexed.

GERMANY

13:313-314  
4-20-39

Aviation strength.  
Lindbergh testimony.

GERMANY

13:315-316  
4-20-39

Hjalmar Schlacht's pronouncements on Germany's inability to last [financially]. Ability to get gasoline. Training of pilots.

GERMANY

13:317-318  
4-20-39

Germany not totally disarmed twenty years ago.



GERMANY

13:460-464  
6-23-39

Meaning of Roosevelt's note to Hitler. German rearmament. Probable results of a Hitler and Mussolini victory in a European war.

GERMANY

13:485-489  
4-27-39

William Hasset's warning to the Press that Roosevelt's forthcoming World's Fair Speech must not be considered a reply to anything Hitler may say in his forthcoming speech.

GERMANY

14:122  
8-25-39

Roosevelt has no Latin American mediator in mind.

GERMANY

14:127  
8-29-39

Interning of German submarines.

GERMANY

14:133  
9-1-39

Resignation of Hugh Wilson as Ambassador to.

GERMANY

14:167  
9-15-39

Roosevelt's remarks about an ashtray made in Germany.

GERMANY

14:195  
9-26-39

Reported to be considering returning an ambassador to the U.S.

GERMANY

14:200  
9-29-39

Reported peace move with Russia.

GERMANY

14:221-222; 223  
10-10-39

Roosevelt's parable about story from Berlin about a peace move.



GERMANY

14:228  
10-13-39

Dispatches from Berlin regarding  
Roosevelt and peace moves.

GERMANY

14:231  
10-13-39

Roosevelt has had no  
word from Berlin.

GERMANY

14:277  
11-3-39

Question about some 80 German  
merchant ships in Latin  
American ports, and the opera-  
tion of safety zones.

GERMANY

14:343-344  
12-5-39

Criticisms of U.S. foreign  
policy from the Nazi press,  
and a few statesmen.

GERMANY

14:394  
12-29-39

Reports that a new Ambassador  
will be sent to Germany.

GLASS, CARTER

13:119-124  
2-7-39

Roosevelt's letter to Judge  
Floyd Roberts mentioning  
Senator Glass' attitude in  
regard to the appointment of  
Roberts to a Federal judgeship.

GLASS, CARTER

13:162  
3-3-39

Objection to continuation  
of the stabilization fund.

GLASS, CARTER

13:369  
5-16-39

Favorable to the appointment  
of Armistead Dobie.

GODWIN, EARL

14:9-10  
7-11-39

To take Fred Storm's chair at  
Press Conferences.



GOOD NEIGHBOR POLICY

14:257  
10-27-39

Mentioned.

GOVERNMENT BONDS

13:446  
6-23-39

Bonds issued by lending agencies  
and self-liquidating program  
not to be tax-empt.

GOVERNMENT BONDS

14:324  
11-28-39

Treasury announcement about a new  
500 million dollar financing.  
Roosevelt favors baby bonds for St.  
James Church, Hyde Park. Reason.

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS

13:10  
1-4-39

Budget estimate for.

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS

13:36  
1-4-39

Increase in.

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

13:380-381  
5-23-39

Roosevelt's explanation of a  
statement on cost of regular  
departments of the Government  
in his address to the American  
Retail Federation.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

13:36-37  
1-4-39

Suggestion of income tax for  
all Government employees.  
Increase in number of.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

13:70  
1-17-39

Proposal to tax.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

13:98-101  
1-31-39

Announcement of modification of the  
President's Executive Order regard-  
ing Civil Service. Committee named  
to work on best way of applying Civil  
Service principles to professional,  
scientific, technical positions, etc.  
Number affected, etc.



GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

13:419  
6-19-39

Frank Murphy's speech about cutting all public payrolls, etc.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

14:56-60  
7-28-39

Roosevelt's talk with Senator Hatch about the Hatch Bill. Implications and interpretations of the Bill. Ramspeck Bill.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

14:259  
10-27-39

Roosevelt's views of the publication by the Dies Committee of names of Government employees on the waiting lists of the American League for Peace and Democracy.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

14:332; 333-334  
12-1-39

Executive Order excusing Federal employees from duty on December 23, and on December 30. Question of advancing the payday also.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

14:374  
12-22-39

Budget Director and Comptroller General say that employees cannot be paid ahead of their regular pay day.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

13:248  
4-4-39

No news on appointment of executive assistants.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

13:326-328  
4-21-39

Several different plans. Hopes of getting first two plans through Congress. Proposed transfer of R.F.C., etc. Objective of reorganization. Possibility of appointment of White House aides or assistants.



GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

13:331-336  
4-25-39

Details of the plan. Salaries of administrators. Messages to be sent. Fate of agencies which are to be reconstituted. Impermanence of agencies and departments. Interdepartmental and intra-departmental plans, etc.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

13:338-339  
5-2-39

Message to be sent soon.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

13:406  
6-6-39

Questions about appointments to new agencies and of administrative assistants.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

13-416  
6-13-39

No appointments yet made.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

13:447-448  
6-23-39

Two appointments of heads of agencies to be made today. Questions about appointment of executive assistants.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

13:483  
6-30-39

Appropriation has been passed for White House administrative assistants.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

14:77  
8-4-39

Roosevelt's thoughts on appointment of his administrative assistants.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

14:78-80  
8-4-39

Plan whereby construction of dams and reservoirs is divided between Army Engineers and the Bureau of Reclamation.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

14:238  
10-17-39

Work of the National Resources Planning Board tied up with reorganization plans. Example.



GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

14:254  
10-27-39

Reorganization of the  
International Joint Commission.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

14:266  
10-31-39

Movement to put in Government  
officials in as many Commissions  
as possible. Others to be  
eliminated. Example.

GOVERNORS, CONFERENCE OF

13:413  
6-13-39

Roosevelt's plans to give  
luncheon for Governors.

GOVERNORS, CONFERENCE OF

13:474-475  
6-27-39

To have lunch at Roosevelt  
home. Number.

GRADY, HENRY F.

14:387-388  
12-26-39

Conference with Roosevelt.

GRAF SPEE, S.S.

14:365-366  
12-15-39

Roosevelt has no news that has  
not appeared in the newspapers  
on "the South American running  
gun battle." Statement of  
Joseph Patterson about size of  
guns.

GRAND COULEE DAM

14:16  
7-11-39

Mentioned

GRAND COULEE DAM

13:391  
5-30-39

Mentioned.

GRAND COULEE DAM

14:78  
8-4-39

Mentioned.



GRAND COULEE DAM

14:269  
10-31-39

Mentioned.

GRAND COULEE DAM

14:338  
12-1-39

Mentioned.

GRAND MANAN ISLAND

14:114  
8-14-39

Mentioned

GREAT BRITAIN

13:31  
1-4-39

British stabilization fund  
hard hit.

GREAT BRITAIN

13:91  
1-27-39

Mentioned.

GREAT BRITAIN

13:102  
1-31-39

Reason for selling American  
planes to Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN

13:115-116  
2-3-39

Way in which airplanes bought by  
Great Britain will be paid for.

GREAT BRITAIN

13:125-130  
2-7-39

Roosevelt's explanation of the  
true situation in regard to stories  
about the alleged sale to Britain  
of "vital instruments in the firing  
of anti-aircraft batteries," also  
a plane detector.

GREAT BRITAIN

13:189  
3-10-39

Shipbuilding yards full of work.



GREAT BRITAIN

13:207  
3-17-39

No comment on question about the visit of the King and Queen.

GREAT BRITAIN

13:232  
3-28-39

No comment on the British Ambassador's call on Roosevelt or on question about the King and Queen.

GREAT BRITAIN

13:236; 238  
3-31-39

Reported willingness to fight if Hitler moves against Poland.

GREAT BRITAIN

13:278  
4-15-39

Not advised beforehand of Roosevelt's letter to Hitler.

GREAT BRITAIN

13:288  
4-20-39

Roosevelt's reply to a newspaper editor's question on the "British air defense muddle."

GREAT BRITAIN

13:298-299  
4-20-39

Roosevelt's off-the-record anecdote about the proposed visit of the King and Queen.

GREAT BRITAIN

13:307-308  
4-20-39

Result if Bonaparte had been able to invade England.

GREAT BRITAIN

13:321-322  
4-20-39

War with France in 1798.  
U.S. quasi-war with French and English privateers.

GREAT BRITAIN

13:323  
4-20-39

Question about effectiveness of British Navy in a European War.



GREAT BRITAIN

13:345

5-2-39

Question about scheduled trip  
of the King and Queen.

GREAT BRITAIN

13:369-370

5-16-39

Questions about visit of the  
King and Queen.

GREAT BRITAIN

13:447

6-23-39

Announcement in House of Commons  
that Great Britain and the U.S.  
will sign the barter agreement.

GREAT BRITAIN

13:462

6-23-39

Probable results to Britain of  
a victory by Germany and Italy  
in a European war.

GREAT BRITAIN

13:468

6-27-39

Devaluation of the pound.

GREAT BRITAIN

13:469

6-27-39

Control of international exchange  
transferred to the British Treasury.

GREAT BRITAIN

14:143-145

9-5-39

Airplanes contracted for by  
France and invocation of the  
Neutrality Act.

GREAT BRITAIN

14:171

9-15-39

Assumption that Roosevelt  
wants the arms embargo  
repealed in order to help  
England and France.

GREAT BRITAIN

14:276-277

11-3-39

Attitude on safety zones.



GREAT BRITAIN

14:291-292  
11-10-39

Agreement with Britain to "swap"  
cotton for rubber and tin.

GREAT BRITAIN

14:347  
12-5-39

Organization of a company to  
build and control connecting  
links between private power  
companies.

GREAT BRITAIN

14:351  
12-8-39

Matter of ship transfers has not  
been discussed between the U.S.  
and Great Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN

14:362-363  
12-12-39

Question about the sale of  
trawlers sold to Britain  
referred to the Attorney  
General.

GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS

13:391  
5-30-39

Roosevelt to go to.

GREAT SMOKY NATIONAL PARK

14:48  
7-24-39

Roosevelt to dedicate.

GREAT SMOKY NATIONAL PARK

14:80  
8-4-39

Roosevelt to speak at opening.

GREAT SMOKY NATIONAL PARK

14:88  
8-8-39

Roosevelt to dedicate.

GREECE

13:141  
2-17-39

Importance to the U.S. of  
independence of.



GREEN, WILLIAM

To see Roosevelt.

14:23  
7-14-39

GREEN, WILLIAM

Roosevelt's conversations with  
Green and Lewis.

14:294-295  
11-10-39

GRIFFENHAGEN REPORT

Mentioned.

13:189  
3-10-39

GRIFFENHAGEN REPORT

A Congressional responsibility.

13:282  
4-18-39

GRIFFENHAGEN REPORT

Roosevelt's talk with  
Representative Kennedy about.

13:375-376  
5-19-39

GROESBECK, CLARENCE E.

Talk with Roosevelt.

13:146  
2-17-39

GROESBECK, CLARENCE E.

Suggestions in his report regarding  
insuring wide use of electric power  
at low cost.

13:385  
5-26-39

GROUP HEALTH ASSOCIATES

Localities having.

13:89  
1-24-39

GRUENING, ERNEST

\*To be Governor of Alaska.  
No successor for him yet  
chosen.

14:231  
10-13-39



GRUENING, ERNEST

14:301  
11-14-39

Protest of Delegate Dimond  
on appointment of.

GRUENING, ERNEST

14:305  
11-17-39

Redesignation of Gruening as  
Governor of Alaska.

GRUENING, ERNEST

14:370-371  
12-19-39

No successor yet discussed.

GUADELOUPE

14:164  
9-8-39

And Monroe Doctrine.

GUAM

13:61-62  
1-17-39

Reports of Japanese news stories  
about the proposed fortification  
of Guam. Roosevelt's views.

GUAM

13:74  
1-20-39

Question about the appropriation  
[or authorization?] for fortifying  
Guam.

GUAM

13:76-77  
1-20-39

Roosevelt's stand on dredging  
of the harbor at Guam.

GUAM

13:79  
1-20-39

Roosevelt wants whole appropriation,  
for dredging, for landing facilities,  
for barracks, etc.

GUAM

13:90  
1-27-39

Strategic potentialities.



GUAM

13:202  
3-17-39

Roosevelt in favor of an appropriation for harbor development.

GUAM

13:391  
5-30-39

Mentioned.

GUANTANAMO, CUBA

13:108  
2-3-39

Newspaper story that Roosevelt will go to Guantanamo. Roosevelt's remarks.

GUANTANAMO BAY

13:313  
4-20-39

Mentioned.

GUANTANAMO BAY

13:342  
5-2-39

Need of air protection at.

GUFFEY, JOSEPH F.

13:73  
1-20-39

Question about what Guffey may discuss with Roosevelt.

GUFFEY, JOSEPH F.

13:175-176  
3-7-39

Had conference with Roosevelt.

GULICK, LUTHER

13:339  
5-2-39

Mentioned.

HAGGERTY, JAMES

14:115  
8-14-39

Mentioned.

HAGUE CASE

13:402  
6-6-39

Roosevelt's views on Supreme Court decision on.

HALE [?]

13:64  
1-17-39

Roosevelt's anecdote about "old Senator Hale" from Maine.



HALE, FREDERICK

13:473  
6-27-39

Mentioned.

HALL, PIERSON

13:49  
1-6-39

Mentioned.

HAM AND EGG PENSION PLAN

14:219-220  
10-10-39

Roosevelt's previous statement  
on, and others.

HAM AND EGGS PENSION PLAN

14:261  
10-31-39

Mentioned.

HAMILTON, JOHN

14:47  
7-24-30

To go on a cruise to Southampton.

HAMILTON, JOHN

14:198-199  
0-29-39

Statement about adjournment of  
politics.

HANES, JOHN W.

13:63  
1-17-39

Conference with Roosevelt and  
others.

HANES, JOHN W.

14:383; 384  
12-22-39

Reasons why Hanes is resigning,  
etc.

HARDY, LAMAR

13:49  
1-6-39

Mentioned.

HARDY, LAMAR

13:52  
1-13-39

Mentioned.



HARLAN COUNTY, KENTUCKY

13:366  
5-16-39

Mentioned.

HARRIMAN, [?]

13:363  
5-12-39

Mentioned.

HARRIMAN, FLORENCE J.

14:280  
11-7-39

Mentioned.

HARRINGTON, FRANCIS C.

13:66  
1-17-39

Figures on the number of W.P.A.  
workers affected by the relief  
cut.

HARRINGTON, FRANCIS C.

13:172-173  
3-7-39

No report yet from Harrington on the  
California transient problem.  
Roosevelt to talk to Harrington  
about the general relief  
situation.

HARRINGTON, FRANCIS C.

13:183-187  
3-10-39

Roosevelt's conference with.

HARRINGTON, FRANCIS C.

13:221-223  
3-28-39

Letter and report on interstate  
migration and relief problem  
in California.

HARRINGTON, FRANCIS C.

14:17-18  
7-11-39

And prevailing wage question  
in W.P.A.

HARRINGTON, FRANCIS C.

14:327  
11-28-39

Mentioned.

HARRINGTON, FRANCIS C.

14:351  
12-8-39

Roosevelt has memorandum from  
Harrington on the Ohio relief  
situation.



HARRINGTON, FRANCIS C.

14:384  
12-22-39

Question whether Harrington will  
have to go back with the Army.

HARRINGTON, FRANCIS C.

14:394  
12-29-39

Mentioned.

HARRISON, BEN JAMIN

13:124  
2-7-39

Harrison's statement about  
Federal judgeships and  
Senatorial patronage.

HARRISON, MARVIN C.

13:47  
1-6-39

Mentioned.

HARRISON, PAT

13:190-194  
3-10-39

To discuss tax revision with  
Roosevelt.

HARRISON, PAT

13:198  
3-14-39

Cordell Hull's talk with.

HARRISON, PAT

13:209  
3-21-39

Roosevelt to send letter on  
taxes to.

HARRISON, PAT

13:214  
3-21-39

Mentioned.

HARRISON, PAT

13:215  
3-21-39

Proposal regarding  
corporation taxes.

HARRISON, PAT

13:282  
4-18-39

To talk with Roosevelt about  
taxes.



HARRISON, PAT

13:370  
5-16-39

To attend tax conference.

HARRISON BILL

14:375  
12-22-39

Roosevelt's views on "the  
trouble with those plans  
for health . . . "

HARTFORD, U.S.S.

13:164-165  
3-3-39

Roosevelt's plan for  
displaying at Washington.

HARVARD INFANTILE PARALYSIS  
COMMISSION

14:102  
8-11-39

Received grant from National  
Infantile Paralysis Foundation.

HASSETT, WILLIAM D.

13:241-242  
3-31-39

Jokes about.

HASSETT, WILLIAM D.

14:386  
12-26-39

Jokes about Christmas dinners  
eaten by.

HASSETT, WILLIAM D.

13:485-493  
4-27-39

Press Conference held by Hasset  
at the Nelson House, Poughkeepsie,  
New York.

HATCH, CARL A.

14:56-57  
7-28-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

HATCH BILL

13:422  
6-19-39

Roosevelt's views on the Bill.

HATCH BILL

14:50-51  
7-25-39

Bill to be sent to Departments  
for comment, etc.



HATCH BILL

14:56-60  
7-28-39

Roosevelt to study. Talk with Senator Hatch. Implications of the Bill. Objectives favored by Roosevelt. Constitutionality. Interpretations.

HATCH BILL

14:73  
8-1-39

Mentioned.

HAVAS AGENCY

14:215-216  
10-6-39

Report regarding the President of Poland. Roosevelt's views of the Havas Agency.

HAVENNER, FRANK R.

14:268  
10-31-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

HAVILAND, BENJAMIN

14:6-7  
7-4-39

Reason why Roosevelt wanted the [Hyde Park] school to be named after.

HAVILAND, S.S.

14:277  
11-3-39

Reason for being in a Latin American port.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

13:257  
4-8-39

How the Ellender Sugar Bill would affect people in.

HAWLEY-SMOOT TARIFF

13:295  
4-20-39

Roosevelt administration not responsible for.

HAYS, WILL

14:128-129  
8-28-39

Question about Roosevelt's talk with.



HEALTH AND WELFARE ACTIVITIES,  
INTERDEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE  
TO COORDINATE

14:374-381  
12-22-39

Josephine Roche not resigning.  
Committee continuing studies.  
Plan to have the Federal Government  
finance hospitals, clinics, medical  
centers for communities which lack  
such facilities, etc.

HEALTH SECURITY

13:69  
1-17-39

Roosevelt to send a Message on.

HEALTH SECURITY

13:89  
1-24-39

Possible extension of medical  
aid to farmers.

HEALEY, ARTHUR D.

13:422  
6-19-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

HEALY, [GEORGE P.A.?]

13:233  
3-28-39

Portrait of Lincoln in the  
White House.

HEMISPHERE WESTERN

13:271  
4-15-39

Mentioned in Roosevelt's letter  
to Hitler.

HENDERSON, LEON

14:253  
10-27-39

To confer with Roosevelt.

HENDERSON, LEON

14:362  
12-12-39

Conference with Roosevelt.

HEPBURN, MITCHELL F.

14:246  
10-25-39

Report that Premier Hepburn is  
now friendly to the Great Lakes-  
St. Lawrence Project.



HEPBURN REPORT

13:43  
1-6-39

Mentioned.

HIGHLAND, NEW YORK

13:338  
5-2-39

Press Conference #543 held on  
Presidential train leaving  
Highland.

HIGHLAND, NEW YORK

14:215  
10-6-39

Press Conference #586 held  
alongside President's train  
at Highland.

HIGHLAND, NEW YORK

14:365  
12-15-39

Press Conference #606 held at.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

13:10  
1-4-39

Estimated cut in Budget for.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

13:30  
1-4-39

Cost listed in the Budget for  
public roads for 1931, 1939,  
1940.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

13:31  
1-4-39

On public roads, Government  
will not recover anything.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

13:54-55  
1-13-39

Interest in north-south and  
transcontinental highways.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

13:266  
4-11-39

Tentative report received, and  
final report on express highways  
being prepared.



HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

13:434-437  
6-22-39

Suggested self-sustaining projects  
such as toll roads, high-speed  
highways, etc.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

13:444  
6-22-39

Thomas MacDonald's views on  
proposed lending for toll roads  
and bridges.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

13:454-455  
6-23-39

Financing of Federal toll roads  
by lending agencies.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

14:81  
8-8-39

To lunch with Roosevelt.

HITLER, ADOLF

13:106  
1-31-39

Roosevelt did not listen  
to speech.

HITLER, ADOLF

13:236-238  
3-31-39

European situation caused by  
fear of Hitler's intentions.

HITLER, ADOLF

13:244  
4-1-39

Roosevelt has had reports of  
speech of. Communication with  
London cut at end of speech.

HITLER, ADOLF

13:247  
4-4-39

Mentioned.

HITLER, ADOLF

13:268  
4-11-39

Mentioned.

HITLER, ADOLF

13:270-278  
4-15-39

Text of and explanation of  
Roosevelt's letter to Hitler.



HITLER, ADOLF

13:323  
4-20-39

Roosevelt's letter to.

HITLER, ADOLF

13:329  
4-21-39

No reply from.

HITLER, ADOLF

13:337  
4-25-39

Roosevelt does not intend to  
listen to speech of.

HITLER, ADOLF

13:339-340  
5-2-39

Roosevelt has not yet seen full  
text of speech. State Department  
making a translation.

HITLER, ADOLF

13:460-461  
6-23-39

Meaning of Roosevelt's note to  
Hitler; and the aftermath.

HITLER, ADOLF

13:485-489  
4-27-39

William Hasset's statements about  
Roosevelt's forthcoming World's Fair  
Speech and the fact that it cannot be  
considered a reply to Hitler's forth-  
coming speech.

HITLER, ADOLF

14:176  
9-19-39

No comment on Hitler's speech.

HITLER, ADOLF

14:215  
10-6-39

Has already spoken today.

HOFFMAN CASE

14:43  
7-21-39

Mentioned.

HOGATE, CASEY

14:392  
12-29-39

Mentioned.



HOLLAND: see NETHERLANDS

HOLMES, MARY

13:189  
3-10-39

Rumor of request that Roosevelt  
appoint her as District  
Commissioner. Griffenhagen  
Report.

HOLMES, OLIVER W.

13:36  
1-4-39

Holmes' statement about  
members of the Supreme Court.

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION

13:24-32  
1-4-39

Suggested financing of, and  
handling in the Budget.

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION

13:440  
6-22-39

Mentioned.

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION

13:443  
6-22-39

Mentioned.

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION

14:107-108  
8-11-39

Office in Dutchess County, N.Y.  
may be housed in old Post Office  
building, Poughkeepsie.

HOOVER, HERBERT C.

14:33  
7-21-39

Roosevelt's story about a Congress-  
man who went in to see Hoover and  
later told about the meeting.

HOOVER, HERBERT C.

14:344  
12-5-39

Question about Hoover  
unanswered.

HOOVER, HERBERT C.

14:360  
12-12-39

Raising money for relief in  
Finland. Cooperation with the  
Red Cross.



HOPKINS, HARRY L.

13:187  
3-10-39

Objection to the phrase  
"business appeasement."

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

13:195  
3-14-39

Objection to the "prevailing  
wage" clause of Relief Bill.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

13:240-241  
3-31-39

Present at Press Conference  
#534.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

13:248  
4-4-39

Roosevelt's remark on false  
newspaper story about.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

13:290-292  
4-20-39

Character of Hopkins' speeches  
assailed by newspaper editor.  
Roosevelt's reply.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

13:328  
4-21-39

Reported transfer to Navy  
Department.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

13:332  
4-25-39

Mentioned.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

14:17  
7-11-39

Recommended the law in regard  
to W.P.A. and prevailing wages.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

14:56  
7-28-39

To go on weekend fishing trip.



HOPKINS, HARRY L.

14:98-99  
8-8-39

Roosevelt's reminiscence about Hopkins, Ickes and General Watson on a cruise from San Francisco through the Panama Canal.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

14:248  
10-25-39

Prediction of a recession.

HORNER, HENRY

14:129  
8-29-39

Results of Roosevelt's letter to Governor Horner about oil.

HOUSING

13:211  
3-21-39

Government cannot cut down on expenditures for slum clearance.

HOUSING

13:378  
5-19-39

Reports of a plan to use funds for loans for housing.

HOUSING

13:438-439  
6-22-39

Proposed expansion of the public housing program.

HOUSING BILL

14:66-67  
8-1-39

Possibility of the Bill going down. Roosevelt's views on need for slum clearance and need for housing.

HOUSING BILL

14:77  
8-4-39

No comment on House action on.

HOUSING BILL

14:87  
8-8-39

Mentioned.

HOUSTON, U.S.S.

13:133  
2-17-39

Admiral Leahy to be aboard with Roosevelt.



HOUSTON, U.S.S.

13:155

3-3-39

Press Conference #527 held on board.

HOUSTON, U.S.S.

13:390

5-30-39

Roosevelt to go to Alaska on.

HUDSON RIVER

14:310

11-18-39

New post offices built or being built in the Hudson Valley.

HULL, CORDELL

13:64-65

1-17-39

Action with respect to "aircraft manufacturers."

HULL, CORDELL

13:198

3-14-39

Talk with Senator Harrison.

HULL, CORDELL

13:256

4-8-39

Announcement to be made by.

HULL, CORDELL

13:260

4-8-39

Has made a statement on Albania.

HULL, CORDELL

13:270

4-15-39

Present at Press Conference #539.  
Letter sent by Hull to Mussolini.

HULL, CORDELL

13:386

5-26-39

Submitted a proposed treaty to Canada.

HULL, CORDELL

13:391-392

5-30-39

Roosevelt's views on Hull's statement on neutrality.



HULL, CORDELL

14:4-5  
7-4-39

Roosevelt for Hull's recommendations  
on neutrality.

HULL, CORDELL

14:7  
7-4-39

Roosevelt to see.

HULL, CORDELL

14:14-15  
7-11-39

Made a statement on neutrality.

HULL, CORDELL

14:20  
7-14-39

To see Roosevelt.

HULL, CORDELL

14:34-35  
7-21-39

Disagreement between Senator Borah  
and Hull over State Department  
information on European affairs.

HULL, CORDELL

14:130  
9-1-39

Present at Press Conference #575.

HULL, CORDELL

14:131  
9-1-39

Roosevelt's consultation of Hull  
on invasion of Poland.

HULL, CORDELL

14:132-133  
9-1-39

Talk about Roosevelt about dispatches  
on the invasion of Poland.

HULL, CORDELL

14:169-170  
9-15-39

Statement about international law.

HULL, CORDELL

14:188  
9-23-39

Mentioned.

HULL, CORDELL

14:228  
10-13-39

Meeting with representatives of  
Scandinavian nations.



HULL, CORDELL

14:275  
11-3-39

Roosevelt to see Hull about the  
Neutrality Bill.

HULL, CORDELL

14:300  
11-14-39

Statement about transfer of  
American ships to another country.

HULL, CORDELL

14:343-344  
12-5-39

Roosevelt's views on Hull's  
handling of foreign policy.

HULL, CORDELL

14:369  
12-19-39

Press referred to the Secretary of  
State for details as to documents  
Roosevelt has signed. Roosevelt has  
agreed with the Secretary to defer  
discussion on Japanese proposals.

HULL, CORDELL

14:387-388  
12-26-39

Conference with Roosevelt.

HUMAN ENGINEERING

14:387-389  
12-1-39

Roosevelt's account of his and  
George Norris' ideas for T.V.A.  
and the people of the watershed.  
Also for other authorities.

HUMOR

13:43-44  
1-6-39

Roosevelt's reply to a question  
about the national debt.

HUMOR

13:45  
1-6-39

Roosevelt's remarks on false  
stories in the newspapers.

HUMOR

13:52  
1-13-39

Roosevelt's joke about the  
demand for Benjamin Franklin's  
works.



HUMOR

13:64  
1-17-39

Roosevelt's anecdote in comment on  
a question from a certain editor.

---

HUMOR

13:81-82  
1-24-39

Roosevelt's reply to a question  
about Thomas Amlie.

---

HUMOR

13:86  
1-24-39

Roosevelt's remark on the only human  
being who can define foreign policy.

---

HUMOR

13:95-96  
1-31-39

Prophecies made at Roosevelt's  
Birthday Party.

---

HUMOR

13:107  
1-31-39

Roosevelt's remark about newspaper  
owners.

---

HUMOR

13-114  
2-3-39

Roosevelt's remark on news of a  
street being named for Hamilton Fish.

---

HUMOR

13:152  
2-18-39

Jokes about the "house mother" for  
the Press at West Summerfield Key.

---

HUMOR

13-168  
3-3-39

Roosevelt's remarks on Colonel  
Watson's betting.

---

13:169  
3-7-39

Roosevelt's remarks about the flu.

---

13:170  
3-7-39

Roosevelt's remarks on the naval maneuvers  
at the time of Roosevelt.



HUMOR

13:181  
3-10-39

Roosevelt's remarks about finger-  
printing.

HUMOR

13:200-201  
3-17-39

Roosevelt's remarks about St.  
Patrick's day and Irishmen.

HUMOR

13:240-241  
3-31-39

Roosevelt's remarks about  
Harry Hopkins.

HUMOR

13:397  
5-30-39

Roosevelt's remarks about stories  
circulated about telephone talks  
with him.

HUMOR

14:123  
8-25-39

Jokes about Steve Early's 50th  
birthday.

HUMOR

14:188-189  
9-23-39

Roosevelt's remarks about the  
appearance of reporters.

HUMOR

13:203  
3-17-39

Roosevelt's retort to a question  
about bankrupting the Treasury.

HUMOR

13:208-209  
3-21-39

Jokes about Edwin Watson.

HUMOR

13:242  
3-31-39

Roosevelt's jokes with the Press  
about Pine Mountain.

HUMOR

13:249-250  
4-4-39

Roosevelt's retort to a correspondent's  
question about possibility of war.



HUMOR

13:284  
4-20-39

William Allen White's remarks about agreement with Roosevelt's efforts, and Roosevelt's replies.

HUMOR

13:338  
5-2-39

Roosevelt's remark about "hangover conferences."

HUMOR

13:366  
5-16-39

Roosevelt's remark on "the virtue of the American cow ....," etc.

HUMOR

13:375  
5-19-39

Remarks on the suggestion that the King attend a Press Conference.

HUMOR

13:412  
6-13-39

Roosevelt's remarks about public speakers and writers.

HUMOR

13:480  
6-30-39

Roosevelt's message to a taxicab driver.

HUMOR

13:490-493  
4-27-39

Remarks of the Press and William Hassett at Hassett's Press Conference, telling the Press about the forthcoming visit of Norwegian and Danish royalty.

HUMOR

14:9-10  
7-11-39

Roosevelt's remarks about someone going to Hollywood.

HUMOR

14:45  
7-21-39

Roosevelt's jokes about Walter Trohan and a trip to Panama, etc.

HUMOR

14:46  
7-24-39

Roosevelt's remarks about speculation.



HUMOR

14:51  
7-25-39

Roosevelt's remark about reports  
about Farley and Corcoran.

---

HUMOR

14:55-56  
7-28-39

Remarks about a certain magazine  
folding up. Titles given to men  
who will go on weekend fishing trip.

---

HUMOR

14:71  
8-1-39

Roosevelt's remarks about his  
trip and the Press.

---

HUMOR

14:119  
8-14-39

Jokes about Roosevelt's cruise, etc.

---

HUMOR

14:130  
9-1-39

Roosevelt's remark about Borah.

---

HUMOR

14:147  
9-8-39

Roosevelt's remark about Earl Godwin.

---

HUMOR

14:159  
9-8-39

Roosevelt's remark about requests  
from women.

---

HUMOR

14:182-183  
9-22-39

Roosevelt's remarks in answer to  
a question about the suit he is  
wearing.

---

HUMOR

14:232  
10-17-39

Joking remarks in connection with  
Russell Young.

---

HUMOR

14:245  
10-25-39

Jokes about Russell Young's health,  
and drinking.



HUMOR

14:261  
10-31-39

Roosevelt's remark about having a haircut in office hours.

HUMOR

14:263  
10-31-39

Roosevelt's joking remarks about places the Press would like him to visit.

HUMOR

14:280  
11-7-39

Jokes about George Durno's nose.

HUMOR

14:298  
11-14-39

Roosevelt's reply to a question about Roosevelt's plans and the possible candidacy of Garner.

HUMOR

14:319-320  
11-24-39

Joking remarks about a trip to Pine Mountain.

HUMOR

14:341  
12-5-39

Jokes about May Craig's questions.

HUMOR

14:393  
12-29-39

References to a Third Term in New Year greetings to Roosevelt.

HUNGARY

13:141  
2-17-39

End of independence.

HUNGARY

14:359  
12-12-39

Polish refugees in.

HUTCHINS, ROBERT M.

13:217  
3-24-39

Mentioned.



HUTCHINS, ROBERT M.

13:259

4-8-39

Visit of.

HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM

13:129

2-7-39

Newspaper story by.

HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM

14:27

7-18-39

Newspaper story about a third term.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

13:20

1-4-39

Progress on the new school;  
payment of funds from the Treasury.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

13:337

4-25-39

Roosevelt to go to.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

13:347

5-2-39

Roosevelt to spend a weekend at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

13:348-349

5-9-39

Roosevelt to go to Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

13:389

5-30-39

Press Conference #550 held at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

13:413

6-13-39

Plans to go to Hyde Park for a  
family wedding, Governors' lunch, etc.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

13:398-400

5-30-39

Roosevelt's view on need of zoning.



HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

13:456  
6-23-39

Schools built with P.W.A. funds.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

13:466  
6-27-39

Press Conference #558 held at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

13:476-477  
6-27-39

Interest of the Town Board in having  
the F. D. Roosevelt Library established.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

14:1  
7-4-39

Press Conference #560 held at  
Valkill Cottage.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

14:6-7  
7-4-39

Roosevelt's wish to have the new  
school named after Benjamin Haviland.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

14:32  
7-21-39

Press Conference #564 held at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

14:46  
7-24-39

Press Conference #565 held at site of  
the future Franklin D. Roosevelt Library.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

14:81  
8-8-39

Press Conference #570 held at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

14:90-92  
8-8-39

Schoolhouses being built at Hyde Park,  
and plight of workmen when projects end.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

14:94-95  
8-8-39

Roosevelt's suggestion about getting  
the "Robin Hoods" to help with a Press  
baseball game.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

14:187  
9-23-39

Press Conference #582 held at the  
site of the F. D. Roosevelt Library.



HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

14:236  
10-17-39

Sites for new post office, etc.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

14:240  
10-20-39

Press Conference #590 held at Hyde Park station.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

14:241  
10-20-39

Roosevelt to attend dedication of the Bible [from the King of England] at St. James Church.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

14:280  
11-7-39

Press Conference #595 held at Roosevelt's home in.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

14:281-283  
11-7-39

History of the Vanderbilt Estate. Possibility of being preserved as a historic place. Park Service survey.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

14:286  
11-7-39

Roosevelt's probable comment if Van Wagner wins in the election.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

14:302  
11-17-39

Press Conference #598 held at Hyde Park station.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

14:310  
11-18-39

New post office at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

14:324  
11-28-39

Roosevelt favors buying of baby bonds for St. James Church investment.

ICKES, HAROLD L.

13:290-292  
4-20-39

Character of Ickes' speeches assailed by newspaper editor. Roosevelt's reply.



ICKES, HAROLD L.

13:404  
6-6-39

Article in Look.

ICKES, HAROLD L.

14:66  
8-1-39

Statement about number of men put to work for every person hired on public works.

ICKES, HAROLD L.

14:98-99  
8-8-39

Roosevelt's reminiscence about Ickes, Hopkins and General Watson on a trip from San Francisco through Panama Canal.

ICKES, HAROLD L.

14:257  
10-27-39

Question about his speeches and articles not answered.

ICKES, HAROLD L.

14:366  
12-15-39

Roosevelt refuses to answer a question about Ickes' statement about Paul McNutt.

ICKES, HAROLD L.

14:384  
12-22-39

Roosevelt too busy to consider statement on Progressive-Liberal coalitions by Ickes and Frank Murphy.

"IF" QUESTIONS

13:102-103  
1-31-39

Questions about whether the Government would sell airplanes to Italy and Germany.

"IF" QUESTIONS

13:112  
2-3-39

Question about a possible attack on the Panama Canal.

"IF" QUESTIONS

13:353  
5-9-39

Question about the coal conferees.

"IF" QUESTIONS

13:419  
6-19-39

Question about the Relief Bill.



"IF" QUESTIONS

13:428  
6-20-39

Question about possibility of a special Session.

"IF" QUESTIONS

14:16  
7-11-39

Question about calling a Special Session in anticipation of war.

"IF" QUESTIONS

14:128  
8-29-39

The European crisis and lack of action in Congress on neutrality.

"IF" QUESTIONS

14:202  
9-29-39

Question about recalling the War Resources Board.

"IF" QUESTIONS

14:203  
9-29-39

Question about creation of a safety band around Pan-America.

"IF" QUESTIONS

14:223  
10-10-39

Questions about problem of enforcing the safety zone provision of the Declaration of Panama.

"IF" QUESTIONS

14:226  
10-10-39

Roosevelt's remark about questions about the Declaration of Panama.

"IF" QUESTIONS

14:277  
11-3-39

Question about German ships in Latin American ports.

"IF" QUESTIONS

14:360-361  
12-12-39

Question about future loans of the Export-Import Bank.

IGLESIAS, SANTIAGO

14:346  
12-5-39

Death of.



ILLINOIS POLITICS

13:4  
1-3-39

No report yet on the hospital  
for Southern Illinois.

ILLINOIS POLITICS

13:42  
1-6-39

No report on the Veterans'  
Hospital.

ILLINOIS POLITICS

13:56  
1-13-39

Report on the location of the  
new Veterans' Hospital is in the  
Budget office.

ILLINOIS POLITICS

13:234  
3-28-39

Status of Veterans' hospital  
argument.

INCOME TAX

13:36-37  
1-4-39

Income tax suggested for all  
government employees. Question  
about lowering the tax brackets.

INCOME TAX

13:70  
1-17-39

Proposal to tax all  
Government employees.

INCOME TAX

13:192-194  
3-10-39

Report of statement made in the  
Florida Senate on taxes of Federal  
incomes and social security taxes.

INCOME TAX

13:210  
3-21-39

Returns for first twenty days.

INCOME TAX

13:232-233  
3-29-39

Roosevelt's views on Supreme  
Court decision on.

INCOME TAX

13:266  
4-11-39

No report from the Treasury  
on returns.



INCOME TAX

13:423-424  
6-19-39

Roosevelt's views on broadening  
the income tax base.

INCOME TAX

13:483-484  
6-30-39

Cost of collecting taxes on small  
incomes. Suggested collection at  
the source of a gross income tax.

INCOME TAX

14:50  
7-25-39

Question about elimination of  
tax-exempt securities under  
new lending program.

INDEPENDENT OFFICES BILL

13:332  
4-25-39

Mentioned.

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY COUNCIL

14:381-382  
12-22-39

Organization of.

INFANTILE PARALYSIS FOUNDATION,  
NATIONAL

13:343  
5-2-39

Reason for organizing the  
National Foundation.

INFANTILE PARALYSIS FOUNDATION,  
NATIONAL

14:82  
8-8-39

Annual report to be given  
Roosevelt.

INFANTILE PARALYSIS FOUNDATION,  
NATIONAL

14:100-103  
8-11-39

Roosevelt wants to make it clear that  
check for \$600,000 does not go to Warm  
Springs but to the Foundation. Work of  
the Foundation. How money has been used  
in years since first year of collection,  
etc.

INHERITANCE TAXES

13:35-36  
1-4-39

Not direct drains on national  
income.



INLAND WATERWAYS CORPORATION

13:25-32  
1-4-39

Suggested financing of, and  
handling in the Budget.

INNER LIFE OF LINCOLN - SIX MONTHS  
AT THE WHITE HOUSE

14:146  
9-8-39

Mentioned.

INTERDEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE TO COORDINATE  
HEALTH AND WELFARE ACTIVITIES: see HEALTH  
AND WELFARE ACTIVITIES, INTERDEPARTMENTAL  
COMMITTEE TO COORDINATE.

INTERIM APPOINTMENTS

14:305-306  
11-17-39

Questions about legality of.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE

13:48  
1-6-39

Studying estimate for the  
training of nurses at the  
Freedman's Hospital.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE

14:107-108  
8-11-39

Public Buildings and Grounds  
Division considering use of old  
Post Office building in Poughkeepsie,  
N. Y.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE

14:165  
9-8-39

Mentioned.

INTERNATIONAL COTTON CONFERENCES

13:386-387  
5-26-39

Expected to help with domestic  
cotton problems.

INTERNATIONAL JOINT COMMISSION

14:253-256  
10-27-39

Reorganization of the Commission and  
resignation of paid Commissioners.  
Connection with negotiations about the  
St. Lawrence, Niagara River, Detroit River,  
etc.



INTERNATIONAL LAW

14:169-171  
9-15-39

Roosevelt's advice to reporter who wants to know neutral rights under international law. Question about territorial waters. Cordell Hull's statement. Questions about international law and neutrality. Roosevelt's views on international law.

INTERNATIONAL LAW

14:198  
9-29-39

Question about arming of belligerent merchant ships.

INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE

14:27  
7-18-39

Mentioned.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

13:276-277  
4-15-39

Roosevelt's suggestion, in letter to Hitler.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

13:81-82  
1-24-39

Question about Thomas Amlie's ideas on railroads.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

13:124  
2-7-39

Roosevelt's conference with members regarding railroads.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

13:181-182  
3-10-39

Roosevelt's request for a study of coal rates in connection with the Erie Canal.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

13:283  
4-18-39

Question about a nomination to.

IOWA POLITICS

13:234  
3-28-39

Roosevelt's talk with Ed Birmingham.

IOWA POLITICS

13:403  
6-6-39

Roosevelt's conference with political leaders.



IRELAND: see EIRE.

IROQUOIS, S.S.

14:215  
10-6-39

Neutrality Patrol sent to accompany  
the Iroquois.

IROQUOIS, S.S.

14:216  
10-6-39

Question about the Government  
belief in regard to sinking —  
not answered

IROQUOIS, S.S.

14:217-218  
10-6-39

Reason for not having the ship  
send a radio report to the U.S.,  
etc.

IROQUOIS, S.S.

14:275  
11-3-39

Roosevelt has no explanation for the  
"wild goose chase" over the Iroquois  
instituted by Admiral Raeder.

IRRIGATION

14:79-80  
8-4-39

And Bureau of Reclamation.

ISOLATIONISM

14:32  
7-21-39

Prediction of the isolation group of  
the Senate regarding Roosevelt's future  
action in regard to neutrality.

ITALY

13:43  
1-6-39

Question about suggested settlement  
of refugees in Ethiopia.

ITALY

13:102-104  
1-31-39

Questions about whether the U.S.  
would sell airplanes to.



ITALY

13:113-114  
2-3-39

Government to change the name of  
Via Woodrow Wilson to Hamilton  
Fish.

ITALY

13:266  
4-11-39

Question about barter with.

ITALY

13:301-302  
4-20-39

And Ethiopian independence.  
Protest made by U.S.

ITALY

13:303  
4-20-39

Invasion of Albania.

ITALY

13:313-314  
4-20-39

Aviation strength.  
Lindbergh testimony.

ITALY

13:460-464  
6-23-39

Meaning of Roosevelt's note to  
Mussolini. Increase in Italian  
army. Probable results of a  
Hitler and Mussolini victory in  
a European war.

ITALY

14:389  
12-26-39

Dispatches from Italy about  
an agreement between the Italian  
Government and the Vatican, etc.

JACKSON, ROBERT H.

14:253  
10-27-39

To confer with Roosevelt.

JAMES, ARTHUR H.

14:388-389  
12-26-39

Accused W.P.A. of discriminating  
against Pennsylvania.

JAPAN

13:61-62  
1-17-39

Reports of Japanese news stories  
about the proposed fortification  
of Guam. Roosevelt's views.



JAPAN

13:234  
3-28-39

Refusal to reply to U.S. request  
for information on intentions  
[regarding their Navy?].

JAPAN

13:238-239  
3-31-39

Assumption of control of the  
Spratley Islands.

JAPAN

13:266  
4-11-39

Question about barter with.

JAPAN

13:310-311  
4-20-39

China, Japanese expansion and  
U.S. national defense.

JAPAN

13:314-315  
4-20-39

Impossibility of answering question  
on how long Japan could last.

JAPAN

13:320-321  
4-20-39

Neutrality would work to advantage  
of.

JAPAN

13:419  
6-19-39

Question on Japanese blockade  
referred to State Department.

JAPAN

14:53  
7-25-39

Question about denouncing the  
commercial treaty with Japan  
(Vandenberg Resolution).

JAPAN

14:61  
7-28-39

Senate action on abrogation of  
the 1911 treaty.



JAPAN

14:167  
9-15-39

Roosevelt shown an American flag  
labeled "Made in Japan." Remarks  
about an ash tray made in Japan.

---

JAPAN

14:369  
12-19-39

Proposals put forward by the  
Tokyo foreign office. Roosevelt  
and Hull decided to defer discussion  
on the proposals.

---

JARRELL, JAKE

14:324-325  
11-28-39

Loss of Roosevelt's old friend.

---

JAVA

13:307  
4-20-39

Effect of a totalitarian victory  
in Europe on.

---

JEFFERSON MEMORIAL

14:302-303  
11-17-39

Roosevelt's remarks about something  
he said at the laying of the corner-  
stone of.

---

JEWELL, BERT M.

14:37  
7-21-39

Conference with Roosevelt and  
Ernest E. Norris.

---

JOHNSON, CAPTAIN

14:117  
8-14-39

Mentioned.

---

JOHNSON, JOHN MONROE [?]

14:128  
8-29-39

Speech on the European crisis  
and Congress' inaction on neutrality.

---

JOHNSON, JOHN MONROE

14:305  
11-17-39

Roosevelt's views on Johnson's  
removal of General Ashburn.

---

JOHNSON, LOUIS

13:63  
1-17-39

Conference with Roosevelt and others.



JOHNSON, LOUIS [?]

14:128  
8-29-39

Speech on the European crisis and  
Congress' inaction on neutrality.

JOHNSON, LOUIS

14:191  
9-26-39

Has written foreword to book by  
Leo Cherne.

JOHNSON, LOUIS

14:226  
10-10-39

Views on size the Army should be.

JOHNSON, LOUIS

14:238-239  
10-17-39

To see Roosevelt about the War  
Resources Board.

JOHNSON, LOUIS

14:390  
12-26-39

Conference with Roosevelt.

JOHNSON ACT

13:436  
6-22-39

Mentioned.

JOHNSON ACT

14:149  
9-8-39

Reports that the Administration  
might recommend changes in the  
Johnson Act.

JOINT BOARD: see ARMY AND NAVY JOINT BOARD.

JONES, JESSE

13:27-28  
1-4-39

Statements about R.F.C., loans.  
Financing of R.F.C.



JONES, JESSE

13:87  
1-24-39

Statement about a Nebraska power  
company.

JONES, JESSE

13:328  
4-21-39

Report that Jones might become  
Secretary of Commerce.

JONES, JESSE

13:331  
4-25-39

Rumor regarding position under  
reorganization.

JONES, JESSE

13:352  
5-9-39

Mentioned.

JONES, JESSE

13:442; 443; 444  
6-22-39

Mentioned.

JONES, JESSE

13:483  
6-30-39

Will not remain as Chairman of R.F.C.

JONES, JESSE

14:70  
8-1-39

Mentioned.

JONES, JESSE

14:339  
12-1-39

Mentioned.

JONES, MARVIN

13:44  
1-6-39

Present at Press Conference #515.

JONES, MARVIN

13:257  
4-8-39

Report about Roosevelt's letter  
to Jones.



JONES, MARVIN

13:381  
5-23-39

Statement about taxes for farm  
parity payments.

JUDICIARY

13:2-3  
1-3-39

Rumor of Frankfurter's appointment  
to the Supreme Court. Twenty-one  
judicial appointments remaining to  
be made.

JUDICIARY

13:73  
1-20-39

Roosevelt to talk over appointments  
of Federal Judges with Attorney  
General Murphy.

JUDICIARY

13:106-107  
1-31-39

Manton case raises question about  
ownership of property by Government  
servants and improper use of property  
in connection with their office.

JUDICIARY

13:118  
2-3-39

Roosevelt's intentions if the  
Senate refuses to confirm the  
appointment of Judge Roberts.

JUDICIARY

13:119-124  
2-7-39

Roosevelt's reading of and explanation  
of his letter to Judge Floyd Roberts  
on the question of Senate confirmation  
of Roberts' appointment, etc.

JUDICIARY

13:345  
5-2-39

Reported to have agreed on a  
District Judge for Ohio. Date  
of retirement of Judge Davis.

JUDICIARY

13:353  
5-9-39  
13:365  
5-12-39

Question about appointment to  
the Third Circuit Court of  
Appeals.



JUDICIARY

13:371-372  
5-16-39

Question about California judges referred to Frank Murphy.

JUDICIARY

13:406  
6-6-39

Question about filling the Third Circuit vacancy; also about a vacancy in Southern California.

JUDICIARY

13:416  
6-13-39

Judge for Western Wisconsin not yet appointed.

JUDICIARY

14:356  
12-8-39

Roosevelt and Frank Murphy have not had time to discuss Federal judgeships.

JUDICIARY

14:370  
12-19-39

Virginia judges appointed. No appointment yet for District of Columbia.

JUDICIARY

14:395  
12-29-39

No recommendation received for the First Circuit Court Judge. No appointment yet for District of Columbia.

JUNEAU, ALASKA

13:390  
5-30-39

Roosevelt's plans to visit.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

13:41  
1-6-39

Has begun an investigation of alleged violations of criminal statutes reported by the Dies Committee.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

13:73  
1-20-39

Roosevelt to talk over appointments in Department with Attorney General.



JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

13:107  
1-31-39

A representative of the Department  
has been working on the situation  
involved in the Manton case.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

13:265  
4-11-39

Question on Kansas City investigations  
referred to.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:19  
7-11-39

Investigation of W.P.A. strikes.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:21  
7-14-39

Report of the Attorney General  
on first six months in office.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:51  
7-25-39

Mentioned.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:137  
9-5-39

Studying war profiteering.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:213  
10-3-39

Congressmen referred to Justice  
for further study of war profiteering.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:271  
10-31-39

Department to be increased by 150  
men for enforcing neutrality and  
for national defense.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:325  
11-28-39

Roosevelt worked on budget of.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:346  
12-5-39

Mentioned.



KALININ, MIKHAIL I.

14:228-230  
10-13-39

Roosevelt's account of the background  
of his sending a message to President  
Kalinin. Delivery of the message.

KALININ, MIKHAIL I.

14:232  
10-17-39

Reply from Kalinin to be given  
to Press.

KANNEE, HENRY M.

13:485  
[6-19-56]  
4-27-39

Explanation of the Press Conference  
held by William Hasset at the Nelson  
House, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

13:264-265  
4-11-39

Roosevelt knows nothing about  
investigations. Inquiries referred  
to the Treasury and Justice Departments.

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

13:281  
4-18-39

Roosevelt did not discuss the  
Kansas City investigation with  
Maurice Milligan.

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

13:306  
4-20-39

Mentioned.

KELLY, EDWARD J.

13:249  
4-4-39

No comment on probable election.

KELLY, EDWARD J.

14:115  
8-14-39

Speech to Young Democrats.

KEN MAGAZINE

14:55  
7-28-39

Caricature of Roosevelt and the  
Press on the cover.

KENNEDY, [?]

14:20  
7-14-39

Mentioned.



KENNEDY, AMBROSE J.

13:333  
4-25-39

Mentioned.

KENNEDY, AMBROSE J.

13:375-376  
5-19-39

Talk with Roosevelt about District Government.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.

13:328  
4-21-39

Mentioned.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.

14:321  
11-24-39

Coming home for Christmas, etc.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.

14:349-351  
12-8-39

Talk with Roosevelt about use of American ships; use of Southern pine; trade routes, etc.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.

14:365-366  
12-15-39

To see Roosevelt on his way south.

KENTUCKY

13:371  
5-16-39

Roosevelt not intending to intervene in the Harlan County situation; up to the Governor.

KEY WEST, FLORIDA

13:133  
2-17-39

Mentioned.

KEY WEST, FLORIDA

13:153-154  
2-18-39

Proposed drive around the city to see the improvements of recent years. Results of W.P.A. work, etc.

KEY WEST, FLORIDA

13:306  
4-20-39

Roosevelt's press conference at.

KING, WILLIAM L. MACKENZIE

13:298-299  
4-20-39

Anecdote about proposed visit of George VI and Queen Elizabeth.



[KNOX, FRANK]

14:227-228

10-13-39

Called on Roosevelt.

KNOX, FRANK

14:358

12-12-39

Rumor that he will become Secretary  
of the Navy.

KRASCHEL, NELSON G.

13:4

1-3-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

KRAUS, [LENA?]

13:490

4-27-39

To sing for Danish royalty at  
Hyde Park.

KROCK, ARTHUR

14:27

7-18-39

Roosevelt's reference to a newspaper  
story about him by Arthur Krock.

KROCK, ARTHUR

14:193

9-26-39

Mentioned.

KROCK, ARTHUR

14:323

11-28-39

Roosevelt's views on Krock's  
criticisms of the deficit.

LABOR

13:162

3-3-39

Arrangement being made for A.F.of L.  
and C.I.O. meeting.

LABOR

13:171

3-7-39

Peace conference between C.I.O.  
and A.F. of L.

LABOR

13:234

3-28-39

Peace negotiations between C.I.O.  
and A.F. of L.



LABOR

13:249  
4-4-39

Deadlock of Appalachian soft coal operators and United Mine Workers.

LABOR

13:281-282  
4-18-39

Labor Department working on negotiations between coal operators. Amendments to Wages and Hours Act.

LABOR

13:328-329  
4-21-39

Coal strike deadlock. Dept. of Labor's next step.

LABOR

13:349-350  
5-9-39

Roosevelt's conference with coal operators and United Mine Workers Union, Etc.

LABOR

13:352-354  
5-9-39

Wagner Act and the coal negotiations; craft unions; Coal Commission, etc. Roosevelt's request to the coal conferees.

LABOR

13:364-365  
5-12-39

Roosevelt has no more information on the coal situation than is in the newspapers.

LABOR

13:366  
5-16-39

Report of the protest of the United Mine Workers about use of troops in the coal region.

LABOR

13:371  
5-16-39

Roosevelt not planning to intervene in the Harlan, Kentucky situation.



LABOR

13:392-393  
5-30-39

Statement of Chairman Madden about the N.L.R.B. and employee petitions for elections. Pennsylvania labor act regarding sit-down strikes.

LABOR

13:422  
6-19-39

Roosevelt's views on the apparent failure of the labor peace conference.

LABOR

14:21-23  
7-14-39

W.P.A. strike. Roosevelt to see William Green.

LABOR

14:119  
8-14-39

No change in dispute between C.I.O. and A.F. of L.

LABOR

14:176-177  
9-19-39

Daniel Tobin to see Roosevelt. Roosevelt to send a message to the A.F. of L. Convention.

LABOR

14:289-293  
11-10-39

Roosevelt to confer with seamen's unions about problem of crews unemployed because of the Neutrality Law. Three projects Roosevelt is working on.

LABOR

14:294-295  
11-10-39

Roosevelt's conversations with Lewis and Green. Roosevelt's views on newspaper stories about labor conferences.

LABOR

14:363-364  
12-12-39

Roosevelt's views on the right of W.P.A. workers to organize, etc.



LABOR

14:370  
12-19-39

Roosevelt's talk with John L. Lewis.

LABOR

14:371  
12-19-39

Roosevelt's views on John L.  
Lewis' hopes for.

LABOR

14:382  
12-22-39

Opposition of labor to the organization  
of an Industrial Safety Council for the  
prevention of sabotage. Roosevelt's  
views on the responsibility of the Federal  
Government and of labor to prevent sabotage.

LABOR STATISTICS BUREAU

14:171-172  
9-15-39

Roosevelt has asked Bureau for a  
report on economic conditions and  
unemployment.

LA FOLLETTE, PHILIP F.

13:328  
4-21-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

LA FOLLETTE, PHILIP F.

13:428  
6-20-39

Speech by the Attorney General  
praising.

LA FOLLETTE, ROBERT M.

13:328  
4-21-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

LA FOLLETTE, ROBERT M.

13:428  
6-20-39

Speech by the Attorney General  
praising.

LA FOLLETTE, ROBERT M.

14:72  
8-1-39

Work of the Civil Liberties  
Committee.

LA FOLLETTE, ROBERT M.

14:231  
10-13-39

La Follette's suggestion regarding  
investments in Latin America and  
stabilization of banking systems.



LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO

13:67-68  
1-17-39

Statement about the inability of  
the cities to bear the increased  
cost of feeding people cut off  
the relief rolls.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO

13:427  
6-20-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO

14:111  
8-11-39

To see Roosevelt off on cruise.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO

14:119  
8-14-39

Mentioned.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO

14:211  
10-3-39

Meeting with Roosevelt.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO

14:248  
10-25-39

Request for a Brooklyn-Battery  
Bridge referred to the Secretary  
of War.

LANDON, ALFRED M.

14:177-178  
9-19-39

Roosevelt to confer with.

LANDON, ALFRED M.

14:187  
9-23-39

Statement about third term.

LANDON, ALFRED M.

14:199  
9-29-39

Mentioned.

LANDON, ALFRED M.

14:275-276  
11-3-39

Criticism of Roosevelt's foreign  
policy. Roosevelt's comment.



LONDON, ALFRED M.

14:329  
11-28-39

Mentioned.

LONDON, ALFRED M.

14:357  
12-8-39

Desires to know Roosevelt's  
1940 plans.

LANG, S.S.

14:114  
8-14-39

Mentioned.

LANG, S.S.

14:117  
8-14-39

Mentioned.

LATIN AMERICA

13:109  
2-3-39

Newspaper story about possibility  
of selling planes in South America.  
Prosecution of airplane manufacturers  
for violation of the proclamation on  
the Bolivian-Paraguayan war, etc.

LATIN AMERICA

13:182  
3-10-39

Effect of [trade] agreement with  
Brazil.

LATIN AMERICA

13:189  
3-10-39

Pittman's statement about  
building ships for Latin  
America in American yards.

LATIN AMERICA

13:278  
4-15-39

Latin American Governments not  
advised beforehand about Roosevelt's  
letter to Hitler.

LATIN AMERICA

13:282  
4-18-39

No reaction to Roosevelt's appeal.

LATIN AMERICA

13:296-297  
4-20-39

Ignorance in Government circles  
of difference between different  
South and Central American countries.



LATIN AMERICA

13:311  
4-20-39

Japanese hold in countries of.

LATIN AMERICA

13:451-452  
6-23-39

Roosevelt's views on proposed Government loans to foreign governments and former private bank loans.

LATIN AMERICA

13:462-464  
6-23-39

Probable effect on South America of a German and Italian victory in war.

LATIN AMERICA

13:483  
6-30-39

And purchase of foreign silver.

LATIN AMERICA

14:162-164  
9-8-39

Roosevelt's views on the Monroe Doctrine and Latin America, and his speech at Kingston, Ontario.

LATIN AMERICA

14:205-206  
10-3-39

Roosevelt's talk with Warren Pierson about the Export-Import Bank and Pan-American economic cooperation.

LATIN AMERICA

14:231  
10-13-39

Senator LaFollette's suggestion regarding investments in Latin America and stabilization of banking systems. Roosevelt's statement.

LATIN AMERICA

14:256-257  
10-27-39

Public debt of Latin American countries held by private U.S. citizens an obstacle to the Good Neighbor Policy? Roosevelt disappointed in the efforts of the Bondholders' Protective Committee.



LATIN AMERICA

14:277  
11-3-39

Question about some 80 German merchant ships in Latin American ports, and the operation of the safety zones. Position of the Haviland.

LATIN AMERICA

14:373  
12-19-39

Progress being made on the bonded indebtedness of South American republics.

LATVIA

13:140  
2-17-39

Importance to the U.S. of independence of.

LATVIA

13:238  
3-31-39

Fear of Germany.

LATVIA

13:300-301  
4-20-39

Importance of independence, to the U.S.

LATVIA

14:359  
12-12-39

Polish refugees in.

LAWRENCE, DAVID

13:285  
4-20-39

Effort to get questions for press conference with the American Society of Newspaper Editors.

LEA, CLARENCE F.

13:69  
1-17-39

Roosevelt to talk to Representative Lea about the railroad problem.

LEA, CLARENCE F.

13:124  
2-7-39

Roosevelt's conference with.

LEA, CLARENCE F.

13:360  
5-12-39

Conference with Roosevelt.



LEA, CLARENCE F.

14:37  
7-21-39

Roosevelt's conference with  
Representative Lea about the  
Lea Bill.

LEA, CLARENCE F.

14:50  
7-25-39

Mentioned.

LEAHY, WILLIAM D.

13:133  
2-17-39

To be aboard the Houston  
with Roosevelt.

LEAHY, WILLIAM D.

13:170  
3-7-39

On naval maneuvers with  
Roosevelt.

LEAHY, WILLIAM D.

13:365  
5-12-39

To be named Governor of  
Puerto Rico.

LEAHY, WILLIAM D.

13:415  
6-13-39

To see Roosevelt.

LE BOEUF, RANDALL J.

13:208  
3-21-39

Message from.

LE HAND, MARGUERITE

14:215; 216  
10-6-39

Present at Press Conference  
#586. Remarks.

LEISERSON, WILLIAM M.

13:336  
4-25-39

Reports about a successor to.

"LEND-AND-SPEND PROGRAM"

14:248  
10-25-39

Rumors of a "lend-and-spend"  
program.



LENDING AGENCIES

13:419-421  
6-19-39

Financial conferences trying to find projects that will be self-sustaining, etc.

LENDING AGENCIES

13:432-444  
6-22-39

Roosevelt's views on use of Government funds for self-liquidating projects; types of projects; etc.

LENDING AGENCIES

13:446  
6-23-39

Bonds issued by agencies not to be tax-exempt.

LENDING AGENCIES

13:447  
6-23-39

Interest rate on self-liquidating projects.

LENDING AGENCIES

13:448-450  
6-23-39

Roosevelt's views on self-liquidating Government projects. Example of toll road up Whiteface Mountain. Organizations which may borrow.

LENDING AGENCIES

13:453-459  
6-23-39

Roosevelt's views on Government financing of projects which private agencies will not touch. Federal financing of toll highways. Lending to farmers to replace tenancy by ownership. Public Works Administration loans versus self-liquidating loans. Financing the lending program. Loans to railroads.

LENDING AGENCIES

14:50  
7-25-39

Question about elimination of tax-exempt securities under the new lending program.

LENDING BILL

14:61  
7-28-39

No comment on.



LENDING BILL

14:63-66  
8-1-39

House vote. Roosevelt's comment  
on the failure of the bill.

LENDING BILL

14:67-71  
8-1-39

Employment that would follow  
passage of the Bill. Questions  
about the funds in R.F.C.  
Roosevelt's views of criticism  
of Government lending.

LENDING BILL

14:80  
8-4-39

Question if Roosevelt has  
plans to speak on.

LENDING BILL

14:86-88  
8-8-39

Roosevelt's views on the responsi-  
bility of the Republican minority  
and some Democrats in Congress for  
the relief situation which will  
occur as a result of the rejection  
of the Lending Bill and the Housing Bill.

LENDING BILL

14:87  
8-8-39

Mentioned.

LEWIS [?]

13:83  
1-24-39

Committee on F.C.C. legislation.

LEWIS, DAVID J.

13:336-337  
4-25-39

Roosevelt wants to appoint  
to National Mediation Board.

LEWIS, JAMES HAMILTON

13:265  
4-11-39

Funeral.

LEWIS, JAMES HAMILTON

14:182  
9-22-39

Remark mentioned.



LEWIS, JOHN L.

13:3  
1-3-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

LEWIS, [JOHN L.?]

14:57  
7-28-39

Attack on Vice President Garner.

LEWIS, JOHN L.

14:265  
10-31-39

Sent letter to Governor Olson  
about the Progressive Conference.

LEWIS, JOHN L.

14:294-295  
11-10-39

Roosevelt's conversations with  
Lewis and Green.

LEWIS, JOHN L.

14:370  
12-19-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

LEWIS, JOHN L.

14:371  
12-19-39

Roosevelt's view on his hopes  
for labor.

LEWIS, SIR WILMOT

13:491  
4-27-39

Mentioned.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

13:406-408  
6-6-39

Appointment of Archibald  
MacLeish. Herbert Putnam named  
Emeritus.

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM

13:233  
3-28-39

Roosevelt's plan for positions  
of portraits of Lincoln in the  
White House.

LINCOLN MEMORIAL

13:164  
3-3-39

Mentioned.



LINDBERGH, CHARLES A.

13:41-42  
1-6-39

Roosevelt has had no report on  
German aircraft from.

LINDBERGH, CHARLES A.

13:304  
4-20-39

Mentioned.

LINDBERGH, CHARLES A.

13:313-314  
4-20-39

Testimony regarding aviation  
strength of Germany and Italy.

LINDBERGH, CHARLES A.

13:316  
4-20-39

Statements about German air  
preparations.

LINDBERGH, CHARLES A.

13:318-319  
4-20-39

Statements about German method  
of working on scientific problems.

LINDBERGH, CHARLES A.

13:328  
4-21-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

LINDBERGH, CHARLES A.

13:342-343  
5-2-39

Statement attributed to Lindbergh  
about U.S. development of military  
planes compared with European.

LINDSAY, LADY

13:393  
5-30-39

Mentioned.

LINDSAY, SIR RONALD

13:411  
6-9-39

Drive with George VI and Roosevelt.

LITHUANIA

13:140  
2-17-39

Importance to the U.S. of  
independence of.



LITHUANIA

13:300-301

4-20-39

Importance of independence,  
to the U.S.

LITHUANIA

14:359

12-12-39

Polish refugees in.

LITTELL, [?]

14:263

10-31-39

And proposed progressive conference  
to be held in Salt Lake.

LODGE, HENRY CABOT, JR.

13:473

6-27-39

Mentioned.

LODGE, HENRY CABOT, JR.

14:28

7-18-39

Lodge's bill to cut all executive  
expenditures 10%. Roosevelt's  
views.

LODGE, HENRY CABOT, JR.

14:30

7-18-39

Bill to cut executive expenditures.

LONDON

13:299

4-20-39

Mentioned.

LONDON TIMES

14:223

10-10-39

Editorial on the safety zone  
provision of the Declaration  
of Panama.

LONG, BRECKINRIDGE

14:389

12-26-39

Joseph E. Davies to take over  
work of.

LOOK MAGAZINE

13:404

Mentioned.



LORD, MRS. [?]

14:329  
11-28-39

Present at Press Conference #601.

LORTON, EUGENE

14:253-256  
10-27-39

Reason why Roosevelt asked for  
resignation of Lorton from the  
International Joint Commission.

LOS ANGELES TIMES

14:39  
7-21-39

Mentioned.

LOTHIAN, LORD

13:232  
3-28-39

No comment on British Ambassador's  
call.

LOUISIANA

13:308  
4-20-39

Effect on Louisiana if Napoleon  
had invaded England.

LOUISIANA

14:27-28  
7-18-39

Roosevelt knows only what is in  
the newspapers about "developments  
in Louisiana."

LOUISIANA

14:53  
7-25-39

No comment on the "Louisiana  
situation."

LOYLESS, TOM

14:325  
11-28-39

Met Roosevelt at the train in  
Warm Springs in 1924.

LUBEC, MAINE

14:96-97  
8-8-39

Mentioned.



LUDLOW, LOUIS 13:179  
3-7-39  
Proposed referendum on war.

LUSITANIA, S.S. 14:109  
8-11-39  
Mentioned.

LUXEMBOURG, GRAND DUKE OF 14:90  
8-8-39  
Coming to dedicate the Luxembourg  
Pavilion at the Fair and to stop at  
the White House.

MAC DONALD, THOMAS H. 13:434  
6-22-39  
Has list of self-liquidating  
projects.

MAC DONALD, THOMAS H. 13:444  
6-22-39  
Views on proposed lending for  
toll roads and bridges.

MAC LEISH, ARCHIBALD 13:406-408  
6-6-39  
Appointed Librarian of Congress.  
Carreer.

MC ADOO, WILLIAM G. 14:234-235  
10-17-39  
Talks with Roosevelt.

MC CORMACK, JOHN W. 14:278  
11-3-39  
Roosevelt's comment on  
McCormack's speech asking for  
the recall of Ambassador  
Steinhardt.

MC DERMOTT, MICHAEL J. 13:396  
5-30-39  
To handle arrangements for the  
Press during visit of the King  
and Queen.

MC GILL UNIVERSITY 13:27  
1-4-39  
Mentioned



MC INTIRE, ROSS T.

13:254  
4-4-39

Present at Press Conference #536.

MC INTIRE, ROSS T.

14-56  
7-28-39

To go on weekend fishing trip.

MC INTYRE, MARVIN H.

13:365  
5-12-39

Roosevelt not going to  
Asheville to see.

MC INTYRE, MARVIN H.

14:48  
7-24-39

Roosevelt to go to see McIntyre.

MC INTYRE, MARVIN H.

14:227  
10-13-39

State of his health.

MC INTYRE, MARVIN H.

14:273  
11-3-39

Condition of his health.

MC INTYRE, MARVIN H.

14:288  
11-7-39

Roosevelt hopes to see.

MC INTYRE, MARVIN H.

14:295  
11-10-39

Roosevelt to go to see.

MC INTYRE, MARVIN H.

14:320  
11-24-39

Roosevelt to visit.

MC MAHON, BRIEN

13:3  
1-3-39

No comment on McMahon's  
talk with Roosevelt.

MC NEIL, ARCHIBALD

14:72  
8-1-39

Talked with Roosevelt.



MC NINCH, FRANK R.

13:42  
1-6-39

To remain with the F.C.C.

MC NINCH, FRANK R.

13:83  
1-24-39

No change in status on F.C.C.  
expected.

MC NINCH, FRANK R.

14:53  
7-25-39

Roosevelt talked with.

MC NUTT, PAUL V.

13:73  
1-20-39

Will return in the spring.

MC NUTT, PAUL V.

13:93  
1-27-39

Roosevelt not considering a  
successor to.

MC NUTT, PAUL V.

13:353  
5-9-39

Mentioned.

MC NUTT, PAUL V.

14:10-14  
7-11-39

Appointment to Federal Security  
Agency not a matter of politics,  
etc. Rumor about running as a  
candidate for the Presidency.  
Duties as administrator.  
Administrative ability.

MC NUTT, PAUL V.

14:18  
7-11-39

Mentioned.

MC NUTT, PAUL V.

14:26-27  
7-18-39

Question about speaking engagements.  
Walter Winchell's story regarding  
McNutt and Roosevelt. News story  
about a third term campaign.

MC NUTT, PAUL V.

14:366  
12-15-39

Roosevelt refuses to answer a question  
about Ickes' statement about McNutt.



MC REYNOLDS, WILLIAM H.

13:99-100

1-31-39

Appointed on Civil Service Committee.

MACHIAS SEAL ISLAND

14:114

8-14-39

Mentioned.

MACK, JOHN

13:466

6-27-39

Mentioned.

MACK, JOHN

13:479

6-27-39

F. D. Roosevelt, Jr. to be  
in Mack's law office.

MACK, JOHN

14:94

8-8-39

Mentioned.

MADDEN, J. WARREN

13:392

5-30-39

Statement about the N.L.R.B.  
and employee petitions for  
elections.

MAGILL, RALPH

14:320

11-24-39

Article on Problems of the State  
of Georgia mentioned.

MAINE POLITICS

14:358

12-12-39

Senator White's message to  
Roosevelt about Maine.  
Roosevelt's reply.

MALONEY, FRANCIS T.

14:195

9-26-39

Discussed neutrality legislation  
with Roosevelt.

MANTON, MARTIN T.

13:92-93

1-27-39

Roosevelt has not heard of his  
resigning.



MANTON, MARTIN T.

13:96-97

1-31-39

Resignation as U.S. Circuit Judge.

MANTON, MARTIN T.

13:106-107

1-31-39

Manton case raises question about ownership of property by Government servants and use of property improperly in connection with office.

MARITIME AND SHIPBUILDING

WORKERS' UNION

14:220-221

10-10-39

Letter requesting a conference to correct conditions in the shipbuilding industry sent to some agency for preparation of a reply.

MARITIME COMMISSION

13:25-32

1-4-39

Suggested financing of, and handling in the Budget.

MARITIME COMMISSION

14:168

9-15-39

Needs new legislation for insurance for shipping.

MARITIME COMMISSION

14:183

9-22-39

And submarines sighted in territorial waters.

MARITIME COMMISSION

14:198

9-29-39

Announcement of the chartering of 16 ships to the United States Lines.

MARITIME COMMISSION

14:221

10-10-39

Mentioned.

MARITIME COMMISSION

14:246

10-25-39

Ownership of the City of Flint, etc.



MARITIME COMMISSION

14:284-286  
11-7-39

To report to Roosevelt on two questions regarding the transfer of merchant ships to the Republic of Panama.

MARITIME COMMISSION

14:290-291  
11-10-39

Roosevelt's project to have the Commission give training to a portion of merchant marine crews thrown out of work by Neutrality Law.

MARITIME COMMISSION

14:292  
11-10-39

Mentioned.

MARITIME COMMISSION

14:298  
11-14-39

Refused to transfer four cargo ships to Panama. Maritime Commission training for seamen affected by the Neutrality Law.

MARITIME LABOR BOARD

14:221  
10-10-39

Mentioned.

MARSHALL, GEORGE C.

14:45  
7-21-39

And General Monteiro.

MARTIN, JOSEPH W., JR.

13:46  
1-6-39

Suggestion about W.P.A. appropriations.

MARTINIQUE

14:164  
9-8-39

And Monroe Doctrine.

MASSACHUSETTS

13:367  
5-16-39

Question about appointment of the [Income Tax ?] Collector and U.S. Marshal of Massachusetts.



MATHEWS, J. B.

14:363  
12-12-39

Roosevelt's views on the  
Mathews report [for the Dies  
Committee.]

MAVERICK, MAURY

14:196  
9-26-39

Rumor that Maverick will receive  
a high Government appointment.

MAXSON, CARL R.

13:490  
4-27-39

Maxson's Y.M.C.A. quartet to sing  
for Danish royalty at Hyde Park.

MAY, ANDREW J.

13:46  
1-6-39

Suggestion regarding C.C.C. and  
national defense.

MAYORS, UNITED STATES  
CONFERENCE OF

14:176;177  
9-19-39

Visit to Roosevelt.

MAYS, JOHN

14:261  
10-31-39

Cuts Roosevelt's hair.

MEAD, JAMES M.

13:382-383  
5-23-39

Bills providing for certain  
loans through R.F.C.

MEAD BILL

13:403-404  
6-6-39

Roosevelt's views on.

MEANEY, GEORGE

14:111  
8-11-39

To see Roosevelt off on cruise.

MERCHANT MARINE

14:203  
9-29-39

Administration studying total  
shipbuilding capacity of the  
country, merchant ships included.



MERCHANT MARINE

14:283-286  
11-7-39

Transfer of ships to the Republic of Panama held up temporarily but transfer approved.

MERCHANT MARINE

14:289-294  
11-10-39

Roosevelt's proposed conference with labor people about crews out of work because of neutrality legislation. Roosevelt working on three projects for solution of the problem. Transfer of American ships to a foreign flag did not set a precedent. Idea of transferring ships to other routes, etc.

MERCHANT MARINE

14:298  
11-14-39

Maritime Commission's refusal to transfer four ships to Panama. Government trying to find cargoes for ships and jobs for men. Coast Guard training announced. Maritime Commission training. W.P.A. jobs.

MERCHANT MARINE

14:350-351  
12-8-39

Roosevelt's talk with Ambassador Kennedy about use of American ships on different trade routes. Also about shipment of southern pine to belligerent parts, etc.

MERCHANT MARINE

14:389-390  
12-26-39

Rumors of eight U.S. ships being transferred to Norway. Suggestion of the use of liners for meteorological observation in the North Atlantic.

MERIWETHER COUNTY, GEORGIA

13:185  
3-10-39

Organization handling relief rolls in.

MERRIAM, CHARLES E.

13:339  
5-2-39

Mentioned.



MEXICO

13:65  
1-17-39

Report that the President of Mexico  
is coming to the U.S.

MEXICO

13:144  
2-17-39

Emigration of U.S. citizens  
to Mexico.

MEXICO

13:281  
4-18-39

Donald Richberg's talk with  
Roosevelt about oil.

MEXICO

13:309  
4-20-39

Possible effect on Mexico of a  
totalitarian victory in Europe.

MEXICO

13:423  
6-19-39

Roosevelt asked Mexican  
Ambassador to urge speeding up  
oil negotiations.

MEXICO

13:482-483  
6-30-39

Question about purchase of  
silver from.

MEXICO

14:72  
8-1-39

Visit of Mexican Ambassador to  
see Roosevelt.

MEXICO

14:74  
8-1-39

Roosevelt's talk with the  
Ambassador did not touch on  
oil.

MEXICO

14:106  
8-11-39

Proposal from President Cardenas  
being handled in State Department.

MICHAUX, LIGHTFOOT SOLOMON

13:384  
5-26-39

To see Roosevelt.



MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF

14:102  
8-11-39

Received grant from the  
National Infantile Paralysis  
Foundation.

MIGRATION, INTERSTATE: see RELIEF;  
CALIFORNIA POLITICS.

MILAN, NEW YORK

14:310  
11-18-39

Mentioned.

MILITARY AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

13:130  
2-7-39

Roosevelt's conference with.

MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

14:310  
11-18-39

New post office at.

MILLER, WEBB

13:460  
6-23-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

MILLIGAN, MAURICE

13:281  
4-18-39

Visit to Roosevelt.

MINES, BUREAU OF

14:268  
10-31-39

Mentioned.

MINNEAPOLIS

14:28-29  
7-18-39

W.P.A. strike violations.

MINNEAPOLIS

14:363-364  
12-12-39

Situation in the W.P.A.  
Roosevelt's views on the right  
of W.P.A. workers to organize,  
etc.



MINNESOTA

14:295-296  
11-10-39

Project to develop low-grade ore by bringing in gas. J. D. Ross's project of using lignite coal to develop electricity for smelting ore.

MINNESOTA, UNIVERSITY OF

14:295  
11-10-39

Mentioned.

MIQUELON

14:164  
9-8-39

And Monroe Doctrine.

MISSISSIPPI BARGE LINE

14:21  
7-14-39

Mentioned.

MISSISSIPPI BARGE LINE

14:22  
7-14-39

Strike.

MISSOURI

13:72  
1-20-39

Dispossessed sharecroppers in Missouri.

MOLEY, RAYMOND [?]

14:209-210  
10-3-39

Question about "men who occupy confidential relationships and keep notes . . . and then write books and for magazine articles."

MOLOTOV, V. M.

14:229  
10-13-39

Roosevelt's note to President Kalinin delivered to.

MOLOTOV, V. M.

14:266-268  
10-31-39

Molotov's accusation of Roosevelt of mixing in in Polish [Russian]-Finnish negotiations in contradiction of our neutrality policy. Roosevelt refuses to answer question about conduct of Russian Government over the City of Flint.



MONOPOLIES

13:88-89  
1-24-39

Will probably ask for a  
deficiency appropriation for.

MONROE DOCTRINE

13:312  
4-20-39

Mentioned

MONROE DOCTRINE

13:462  
6-23-39

Mentioned.

MONROE DOCTRINE

14:161-164  
9-8-39

Statement of the British Ministry  
of Information on Roosevelt's  
Kingston speech, the Monroe Doctrine  
and preservation of the integrity of  
Canada. Roosevelt's views on the  
Monroe Doctrine and interpretations  
of it, and his speech as a restatement  
of the Doctrine.

MONROE DOCTRINE

14:230  
10-13-39

Question about the "prohibition  
of penetration of foreign nations  
through propaganda."

MONTEIRO, GOES

14:45  
7-21-39

And General Marshall.

MOORE, [?]

14:309-310  
11-18-39

Present at Press Conference  
#599. Gave estimated cost of  
Wappingers Post Office and  
names of other new post offices  
in the Hudson Valley.

MOORE, JOHN BASSETT

14:169  
9-15-39

Work on international law  
referred to.

MOORE, JOHN BASSETT

14:171  
9-15-39

Mentioned.



MOORE, JOHN BASSETT

14:198  
9-29-39

Mentioned.

MOORE, OTIS

14:319  
11-24-39

Mentioned.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.,

13:110  
2-3-39

Questions on silver purchase  
referred to.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.,

13:162  
3-3-39

Appearance before the Senate  
for continuance of the  
stabilization fund.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.,

13:295  
4-20-39

Statement on debt ceiling.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. ,

13:403  
6-6-39

No comment on conference with  
Roosevelt.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.,

13:404  
6-6-39

Mentioned

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.,

14:3  
7-4-39

Mentioned.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.,

14:44  
7-21-39

To visit Roosevelt at Hyde Park.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.,

14:49  
7-25-39

Clambake held at his place.



MORTON, JAMES M. Jr.

14:122-123  
8-25-39

Roosevelt has not received  
resignation of Judge Morton.

MOSES, ROBERT

13:455  
6-23-39

Mentioned.

MOSKOWITZ, [?]

14:18  
7-11-39

Mentioned.

MUNDELEIN, GEORGE, CARDINAL

14:27  
7-18-39

Drew Pearson's and Bob Allen's  
story about Roosevelt and.

MUNICH AGREEMENT

13:288-289  
4-20-39

Roosevelt's reply to a newspaper  
editor's question on.

MUNITIONS BOARD, JOINT ARMY AND  
NAVY

14:314  
11-24-39

Mentioned.

MURPHY, FRANK

13:41  
1-6-39

Reports Department of  
Justice investigation.

MURPHY, FRANK

13:73  
1-20-39

Roosevelt to discuss appointments  
of Federal judges, district  
attorneys, etc., with.

MURPHY, FRANK

13:81  
1-24-39

Mentioned.



MURPHY, FRANK

13:82  
1-24-39

Has not submitted a recommendation  
on a judgeship in California.

---

MURPHY, FRANK

13:98-100  
1-31-39

Appointed on Civil Service  
Committee.

---

MURPHY, FRANK

13:105  
1-31-39

To talk with Roosevelt about  
appointments.

---

MURPHY, FRANK

13:176  
3-7-39

To talk with Roosevelt.

---

MURPHY, FRANK

13:345  
5-2-39

Reported to have agreed on a  
District Judge for Ohio.

---

MURPHY, FRANK

13:372  
5-16-39

Question about California  
judges referred to.

---

MURPHY, FRANK

13:406  
6-6-39

Handling filling of judicial  
vacancy in Southern California.

---

MURPHY, FRANK

13:417  
6-13-39

Studying tax bill.

---

MURPHY, FRANK

13:419  
6-19-39

Speech at Asbury Park.

---

MURPHY, FRANK

13:427-428  
6-20-39

Speech in Wisconsin.



MURPHY, FRANK

14:21  
7-14-39

Report on his first 6 months  
in office.

MURPHY, FRANK

14:56  
7-28-39

No opinion yet from Murphy on the  
Hatch Bill.

MURPHY, FRANK

14:143  
9-5-39

Statement about anti-profiteering  
laws.

MURPHY, FRANK

14:146  
9-8-39

Present at Press Conference #577.

MURPHY, FRANK

14:153  
9-8-39

To bring Executive Orders for the  
emergency.

MURPHY, FRANK

14:333  
12-1-39

Mentioned.

MURPHY, FRANK

14:346  
12-5-39

Working on the prosecution of aliens  
who have been violating Federal law.

MURPHY, FRANK

14:356  
12-8-39

Roosevelt and Murphy have not had  
time to discuss Federal judgeships.

MURPHY, FRANK

14:358  
12-12-39

Mentioned.



MURPHY, FRANK

14:362-363  
12-12-39

Question about trawlers sold to  
Britain referred to Attorney General  
Murphy.

MURPHY, FRANK

14:384  
12-22-39

Roosevelt too busy to consider  
statement on Progressive-Liberal  
coalitions by Murphy and Ickes.

MURRAY, JAMES E.

14:52  
7-25-39

Mentioned.

MURRAY, NAT

13:429  
6-20-39

Roosevelt's talk with Governor  
Stark about Murray. Resignation.

MUSCAT, SULTAN OF

14:82  
8-8-39

Visited Roosevelt. Gave Roosevelt  
a scimitar.

MUSKEGON CONSERVANCY DISTRICT  
(OHIO)

14:76  
8-4-39

Roosevelt has not signed.

MUSSOLINI, BENITO

13:244  
4-1-39

Mentioned.

MUSSOLINI, BENITO

13:268  
4-11-39

Mentioned.

MUSSOLINI, BENITO

13:270-271  
4-15-39

Letter like the one sent to Hitler  
sent by Cordell Hull to.

MUSSOLINI, BENITO

13:323  
4-20-39

Roosevelt's message to.



MUSSOLINI, BENITO

13:329  
4-21-39

No reply from.

MUSSOLINI, BENITO

13:460-461  
6-23-39

Meaning of Roosevelt's note to  
Mussolini; and the aftermath.

MUSSOLINI, BENITO

13:486  
4-27-39

Mentioned.

MUSSOLINI, BENITO

14:205-211  
10-3-39

Report about Mussolini favoring  
a seven-power peace conference.  
Roosevelt has not heard of it.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE  
FOR AERONAUTICS

13:344  
5-2-39

Appropriation cut; work.

NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL  
COMMISSION

13:353  
5-9-39

Preparing a new schedule of prices.

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING  
COMMISSION

14:224-225  
10-10-39

Advocating development of East  
Capitol Street for small groups  
of exhibits.

NATIONAL DEBT

13:12-13  
1-4-39

Estimated increases in the next  
two years in the gross public debt.

NATIONAL DEBT

13:29  
1-4-39

Roosevelt's statement about  
Budget deficits and permanent  
additions to national wealth.



NATIONAL DEBT	13:38
Approaching the legal limit.	1-4-39
<hr/>	
NATIONAL DEBT	13:43-44
Question about the debt and credit of the Government.	1-6-39
<hr/>	
NATIONAL DEBT	13:176
Opposition in Congress to increasing debt.	3-7-39
<hr/>	
NATIONAL DEBT	13:295
Congress will not be asked to raise the debt ceiling.	4-20-39
<hr/>	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:1-2
There will be a Message on.	1-3-39
<hr/>	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:8
Estimates for next two years for.	1-4-39
<hr/>	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:9-10
Amount in the 1940 Budget for the new national defense program.	1-4-39
<hr/>	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:14-19
Reason for listing amount in the Budget as part of a larger program. No reason for an elaborate five or ten-year program, etc. Increase, in Navy personnel. Appropriation for the	1-4-39
<hr/>	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:20-21
Reason for discrepancy in certain Budget figures. Necessity of expanding national defense. Effect on Budget.	1-4-39
<hr/>	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	13:33-34
May involve moderate tax increases.	1-4-39



NATIONAL DEFENSE

13:40  
1-4-39

Increased appropriations asked for counter-espionage agencies.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

13:43  
1-6-39

Hepburn report.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

13:45-46  
1-6-39

False newspaper stories about the Defense Message. Roosevelt to begin dictating it today Suggestion of Representative May about the C.C.C. and defense.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

13:52  
1-13-39

Program for training mechanics still being studied.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

13:53-56  
1-13-39

Plants and bottleneck in airplane manufacture. Tools. Expansion of production facilities. Guns and tanks. Roads for mobile anti-aircraft units. Lag in ship-building, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

13:62-63  
1-17-39

Question about standardization of types of airplanes.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

13:90-92  
1-27-39

French Government's purchase of airplanes in the U.S. will help airplane factories to get ready to manufacture for our Government. Purchase of new planes. Part played by Treasury Department.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

13:93  
1-27-39

Training of air craft mechanics still being studies.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

13:102-105  
1-31-39

Roosevelt's restatement of reasons for selling American airplanes to France and Britain. Assurances that no secrets were disclosed, etc.



NATIONAL DEFENSE

13:109  
2-3-39

Newspaper story about the possibility of selling planes in South America. Roosevelt's statement on the prosecution of airplane manufacturers for violation of the proclamation on the Bolivia-Paraguayan war, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

13:125-130  
2-7-39

Newspaper stories about the alleged sale to Britain of "vital instruments in the firing of anti-aircraft batteries," also a plane detector. Roosevelt's explanation of the true situation, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

13:140-141  
2-17-39

Importance of certain foreign countries to United States national defense.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

13:148-151  
2-17-39

Roosevelt's off-the-record information about "American frontiers," etc., expected to infiltrate future news stories. Arrangements for bulletins about the maneuvers from Roosevelt's ship.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

13:155-161  
3-3-39

Roosevelt's description of the naval maneuvers just held, and the results.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

13:176-179  
3-7-39

Roosevelt's views on national defense - and a war referendum.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

13:246-247  
4-4-39

Roosevelt's statement about the rider in signing the bill for Emergency National Defense.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

13:262  
4-8-39

Effect of disappearance of small independent nations on the security of the United States.



NATIONAL DEFENSE

13:287-288  
4-20-39

Roosevelt's answer to newspaper editor's question about an independent air force, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

13:299-324  
4-20-39

Roosevelt's talk at a meeting with the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on the importance to U.S. defense of small independent nations. Recent aggression in Europe. Probable effect on the U.S. of a war in Europe. Effect of a totalitarian victory on the Western Hemisphere. U.S. Fleet maneuvers. Air strength of Germany and Italy. Ability of Japan and Germany to last in war. German training of pilots. Possibility that economic aid to democracies may lead to war. Possibility of conscription in the U.S. American air craft compared with German. Objectives of neutrality legislation. Messages to

Hitler and Mussolini. Possible effectiveness of the British Navy. Reason why Roosevelt feels the U.S. will not be drawn into war.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

13:342-344  
5-2-39

Statement attributed to Lindbergh about U.S. development of military planes compared to European. Roosevelt's views.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

13:421-422  
6-19-39

Roosevelt to discuss defense program and amount that should be spent on strategic war materials.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

13:471-472  
6-27-39

Maintenance of a stable dollar essential to national defense.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

13:475-476  
6-27-39

Roosevelt's explanation of why the Senate action on the monetary bill is a blow to defense.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:121  
8-25-39

Effect of European situation on armament program.



NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:140-141  
9-5-39

Roosevelt working on filling out gaps in defense. Condition of the Navy. Army needs.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:152-157  
9-8-39

Roosevelt's Proclamation of National Emergency. Executive Orders for increase of Army and Navy; to aid Americans in foreign countries; to prevent sabotage and propaganda.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:164  
9-8-39

Patrol of American waters.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:174  
9-15-39

Reason why ships are patrolling 200 miles out. No intention of strengthening forces of the Far East.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:180  
9-19-39

General Pershing's view on expansion of the Army. Roosevelt's views. Proposed industrial mobilization.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:183-185  
9-22-39

Submarines sighted off Alaska and off Boston, Nantucket, etc. Maritime Commission and Coast Guard informed. Patrol maintained from Eastport, Maine, to the Caribbean and the Gulf. Nationality of submarines.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:194-195  
9-26-39

Submarines sighted. Roosevelt's typical example of the use of patrols.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:202  
9-29-39

Army General Staff and Navy General Board prepare defense plans every year.



NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:207-209  
10-3-39

Roosevelt's conferences with Comptroller General and two Justices of the Supreme Court about a conflict of laws in connection with increasing the Army and Navy.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:210-212  
10-3-39

Measures for protecting cargoes of incoming ships. Meaning of "purchases for cash." Housing for Army and Navy. Safety zone declaration and the Neutrality Patrol.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:222-223  
10-10-39

Tankers and submarines in the Caribbean have not been identified.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:235-236  
10-17-39

Budget will have a deficiency estimate to take care of enlargement of Army and Navy. Roosevelt's views on a two-ocean Navy.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:242-244  
10-20-39

Submarine patrol. Roosevelt's definition of territorial limits. Navy, Coast Guard and Army got copies of the Submarine Proclamation. Possibilities of submarines at Panama Canal.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:256  
10-27-39

Rumors about the defense budget. Only part of the defense budget being taken up at this time is for regular maintenance.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:259-260  
10-27-39

Expansion of Army and Navy in the study stage only. Work being done on the regular Budget figure for regular maintenance, etc.



NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:268  
10-31-49

Roosevelt's talk with Representatives Havenner and Welch about Pacific Naval defense. Three main bases or points of operation.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:270-272  
10-31-39

Roosevelt's letter to Representative Edward T. Taylor about supplemental appropriations needed for this fiscal year for enforcing neutrality and strengthening national defense. Also letter from Congressman Scrugham about Naval appropriations, etc. Amount, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:297  
11-14-39

Roosevelt has sent Chairman Edward Taylor the supplemental amendments on emergency measures for Army, Navy, Coast Guard and FBI. Amounts.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:322-323  
11-28-39

Newspaper comment on question of pay-as-you-go, etc. Representative Vinson's statement about attitude of the Georgia delegation.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:315-318  
11-24-39

Roosevelt's question: Whether to borrow money to pay for national defense or adopt principle of pay-as-you-go. National defense spending is largely for an increase of people in uniforms, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

14:326  
11-28-39

Roosevelt making a "B" Budget for increases for national defense. To run around 500 million.

NATIONAL DEFENSE: see also DEFENSE BILL; NAVY; ARMY; COAST GUARD; FEDERAL BUREAU of INVESTIGATION; etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE POWER COMMITTEE

14:238  
10-17-39

Merged with the National Power Policy Committee.



NATIONAL EMERGENCY, PROCLAMATION OF  
LIMITED

14:147  
9-8-39

Mentioned.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY, PROCLAMATION OF  
LIMITED

14:151-157  
9-8-39

Text of Roosevelt's Proclamation.  
Meaning. Limitations. Four Executive  
Orders to carry out the Proclamation.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY, PROCLAMATION OF  
LIMITED

14:200  
9-29-39

Senate Resolution asking for an  
enumeration of President's  
emergency powers under the  
Proclamation. Attorney General  
has a list, etc.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL

14:18  
7-11-39

Mentioned.

NATIONAL INCOME

13:5-7  
1-4-39

Relation of the Budget to.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

13:201  
3-17-39

To meet with Roosevelt.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

13:336  
4-25-39

Mentioned.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

13:352  
5-9-39

And the coal negotiations.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

13:392-393  
5-30-39

Statement of Chairman Madden about  
employee petitions for elections.  
Pennsylvania labor act.



NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

14:282-283

11-7-39

Has made a survey of the Vanderbilt Estate, Hyde Park, N. Y.

NATIONAL PAROLE CONFERENCE

13:81

1-24-39

To be held in the spring.

NATIONAL POWER POLICY COMMITTEE: see POWER POLICY COMMITTEE, NATIONAL.

NATIONAL PRESS CLUB

14:349

12-8-39

Remarks about the dinner of.

NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD

14:237-238

10-17-39

Meeting with Roosevelt. Work tied up with reorganization plans, etc.

NATIONALS, AMERICAN

14:154-155;156

9-8-39

Roosevelt to sign an Executive Order to aid Americans in foreign countries.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

13:11-12

1-4-39

Budget estimate for.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

13:38-39

1-4-39

Supplemental estimates of appropriations to be submitted.

NAVIGATION

14:79-80

8-4-39

And Army Engineers.

NAVY

13:49-50

1-6-39

Tonnage of the next two battleships.



NAVY

13:64  
1-17-39

Roosevelt's anecdote about the attitude of a certain Senator Hale to the building up of the Navy.

NAVY

13:77  
1-20-39

Authorization Bill of 1916.  
Reason why the program was not carried out.

NAVY

13:103  
1-31-39

Question about airplanes being developed for the Navy.

NAVY

13:132-134  
2-17-39

Roosevelt's arrangements for bulletins on maneuvers to be sent from his ship, and for Roosevelt's part in maneuvers.

NAVY

13:149-151  
2-17-39

Arrangements for bulletins about the maneuvers from Roosevelt's ship.

NAVY

13:155-161  
3-3-39

Roosevelt's description of the naval maneuvers just held, and the results.  
Importance of recommendations for bases in San Juan and St. Thomas.

NAVY

13:164-165  
3-3-39

Roosevelt's plan for displaying historic naval ships near the new Navy Department building when built.

NAVY

13:170  
3-7-39

Naval maneuvers viewed by Roosevelt, and handling of the story by the Press.



NAVY

13:177-178  
3-7-39

Origins of the U.S. Navy.  
Quasi-war with France.

NAVY

13:234  
3-28-39

One reason for authorizing the  
45,000 ton battleship.

NAVY

13:280  
4-18-39

Orders for return of the Navy to  
normal fleet bases.

NAVY

13:287  
4-20-39

Roosevelt's reply to a question  
implying a jurisdictional conflict  
between Army and Navy over air  
defense.

NAVY

13:311-313  
4-20-39

Maneuvers of U.S. Fleet.

NAVY

13:321  
4-20-39

Beginnings of, under John Adams.

NAVY

13:323  
4-20-39

No consideration given to Pacific  
problem in recent naval maneuvers.

NAVY

13:355-359  
5-12-39

Question of buying for Navy use canned  
foreign beef. Roosevelt's letter to  
the Secretary of the Navy. Amendment  
to Navy Bill.

NAVY

13:366-368  
5-16-39

Question of canned South American  
beef for Navy use.

NAVY

13:370-371  
5-16-39

Appropriation for building a dirigible.  
Roosevelt's decisions about building  
dirigibles.



NAVY

13:372-373  
5-16-39

Further discussion of canned beef.

---

NAVY

13:377  
5-19-39

Argentine beef question.

---

NAVY

13:379-380  
5-23-39

Rescue efforts for the submarine  
Squalus.

---

NAVY

13:381; 382  
5-23-39

Mentioned.

---

NAVY

13:388  
5-26-39

Roosevelt's comments on the rescue  
from the Squalus.

---

NAVY

13:412-413  
6-13-39

Progress of the building program.

---

NAVY

13:414  
6-13-39

Building program speeded up.

---

NAVY

14:140-141  
9-5-39

Condition of the Navy.  
Problems of patrolling our  
own waters.

---

NAVY

14:154-157  
9-8-39

Roosevelt to sign an Executive Order  
to increase the Navy and Marine Corps,  
etc. Use of recommissioned destroyers  
or patrols.

---

NAVY

14:174  
9-15-39

Reason why ships are patrolling  
200 miles out.



NAVY

14:184-185  
9-23-39

Submarines sighted in territorial waters. Extent of patrol.

NAVY

14:194-195  
9-26-39

Submarines sighted. Roosevelt's typical example of the use of patrols, etc.

NAVY

14:197  
9-29-39

Reports of submarines near the Coast. Only Neutrality Patrol report on tankers given the other day.

NAVY

14:202  
9-29-39

Navy General Board prepares defense plans every year.

NAVY

14:207-209  
10-3-39

Conflict of laws in connection with increasing Navy and Army.

NAVY

14:211-212  
10-3-39

Panama safety zone declaration and the Neutrality Patrol. Destroyers put back into commission.

NAVY

14:215  
10-6-39

Patrol sent to accompany the Iroquois.

NAVY

14:216  
10-6-39

Question about reason for patrols being sent out to the Iroquois not answered.

NAVY

14:222-223  
10-10-39

Tankers and submarines in the Caribbean have not been identified.



NAVY

14:230-231  
10-31-39

Roosevelt's remarks about rumors  
of tankers and submarines seen  
in territorial waters.

NAVY

14:235-236  
10-17-39

Enlargement of Navy. Roosevelt's  
views on a two-ocean Navy.

NAVY

14:241-244  
10-20-39

Submarine patrol. Limit that the  
Proclamation applies to. Roosevelt's  
definition of territorial limits.  
Copies of Proclamation sent to Navy.

NAVY

14:271  
10-31-39

Cost of increasing Navy and Marine  
Corps [and other forces] for enforcing  
neutrality and for national defense.

NAVY

14:297  
11-14-39

Amount of supplemental appropriation  
asked for the Navy for the emergency.

NAVY

14:303-304  
11-17-39

Senator Wheeler's call for a  
Congressional investigation of  
faulty ship [destroyer] design.  
Roosevelt's statements.

NAVY

14:326  
11-28-39

Regular budget is up. Roosevelt  
making a "B" budget for increases  
for national defense.

NAVY

14:382  
12-22-39

Encouragement by Navy Intelligence  
of safety councils in industry to  
prevent sabotage.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

13:16-19  
1-4-39

Increase in Navy personnel for  
new ships. Appropriation for  
the Bureau of Aeronautics.



NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF

13:40  
1-4-39

Increased appropriation asked for  
Naval Intelligence.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

13:43  
1-6-39

Hepburn report.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

13:55-56  
1-13-39

Reason for lag in ship building  
at Navy yards.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

13:62  
1-17-39

Recommendation of a Naval Board  
in regard to Guam.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

13:91  
1-27-39

Procurement system works with  
Treasury Procurement Division.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

14:13  
7-11-39

Roosevelt does not intend to take  
up appointment of a Secretary for  
a long time.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

14:31  
7-18-39

No successor to Secretary Swanson  
chosen yet.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

14:53-54  
7-25-39

No appointment of Secretary yet.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

14:203  
9-29-39

Possible shortage of shipbuilding  
facilities. Administration studying  
total shipbuilding capacity of the  
country. Question about Cramp Ship-  
yard at Philadelphia.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

14:358  
12-12-39

Rumor about Frank Knox.



NAZIS

13:41  
1-6-39

Justice Department investigating possible violators of Federal Criminal statutes by.

NEBRASKA POLITICS

13:87  
1-24-39

Jesse Jones' remark about a power company in Nebraska asking for a R.F.C. loan.

NETHERLANDS

13:141  
2-17-39

Importance to the U.S. of independence of Holland.

NETHERLANDS

13:238  
3-31-39

Fear of domination by Germany.

NETHERLANDS

13:469  
6-27-39

Mentioned.

NETHERLANDS

14:297  
11-14-39

Question about official concern over the fate of.

NETHERLANDS

14:299  
11-14-39

Bar to shipping to.

NETHERLANDS

14:306-307  
11-17-39

Peace overtures made by rulers of Belgium and the Netherlands. Talk of U.S. representative at the Hague with Queen Wilhelmina.

NEUTRALITY

13:85-87  
1-24-39

Lawyers working on the question of the President's power to lift the Spanish embargo. Spanish embargo and foreign policy.

NEUTRALITY

13:173-174  
3-7-39

Roosevelt's views on effect of neutrality legislation, etc.



NEUTRALITY

13:204-205  
3-17-39

Need for legislation on neutrality.

NEUTRALITY

13:209  
3-21-39

No comment on the Pittman Neutrality Bill.

NEUTRALITY

13:319-323  
4-20-39

Objectives of neutrality legislation. Historical examples of U.S. efforts to establish neutrality. Roosevelt's letters to Hitler and Mussolini.

NEUTRALITY

13:391-392  
5-30-39

Roosevelt thinks Hull's statement covers all that is necessary.

NEUTRALITY

13:426  
6-20-39

Roosevelt's views on need of legislation now.

NEUTRALITY

13:428  
6-20-39

Bloom Bill. House to take up neutrality next week.

NEUTRALITY

14:2  
7-4-39

No comment on the House action on the Neutrality Bill.

NEUTRALITY

14:3-6  
7-4-39

Effect of the House action on the Neutrality Bill on the European crisis. Roosevelt's wishes regarding legislation. Objectives of Secretary Hull's recommendations. Statements of certain Senators regarding retaining the embargo.

NEUTRALITY

14:14-16  
7-11-39

Roosevelt's views on Hull's six points and lack of laws regarding five of them. Need of legislation. Senator Pittman's statements about anticipation of a special session and pressing for a vote on his embargo bill, etc.



NEUTRALITY

14:20  
7-14-39

No news yet.

NEUTRALITY

14:29  
7-18-39

No comment on the relief situation.

NEUTRALITY

14:31  
7-18-39

Conference of legislators to be held.

NEUTRALITY

14:32-38  
7-21-39

Prediction of the isolation group in the Senate regarding Roosevelt's future action about neutrality. Roosevelt's views on the Senate postponement of the issue. Meeting with legislative leaders. Attitude of Republican leaders. Senate accepts responsibility for saying that the Executive Branch cannot do anything further to prevent war, etc.

NEUTRALITY

14:38-42  
7-21-39

Roosevelt's collection of newspaper editorials on the neutrality question. Commodities under the present embargo and commodities bought by the Allies in World War I. Effect of Senate refusal to act on the neutrality question - on business and economic conditions. Difficulty in drawing a line on certain articles which may help belligerents. Slowing down of orders because of indecision on neutrality.

NEUTRALITY

14:85-86  
8-8-39

Roosevelt's views on the responsibility of the Republican minority and some Democrats in Congress for whatever may happen in the international crisis.

NEUTRALITY

14:109-110  
8-11-39

Possibility that Roosevelt may call a Special Session of Congress if a crisis of war becomes imminent - in order to insure neutrality. Roosevelt's views on going back to international law; on the objective of cash-and-carry, etc.



NEUTRALITY

14:128  
8-29-39

Assistant Secretary Johnson's speech on the European crisis and Congress' inaction on neutrality. Roosevelt's views.

---

NEUTRALITY

14:131  
9-1-39

Question of a neutrality proclamation - because of the invasion of Poland.

---

NEUTRALITY

14:133  
9-1-39

Question about the Bloom neutrality law.

---

NEUTRALITY

14:135-137  
9-5-39

Regular Proclamation of Neutrality now to be followed by action on the Second Proclamation. Most of it relates to vessels of belligerents in American waters. Questions about meaning of certain phrases.

---

NEUTRALITY

14:138-139  
9-5-39

Roosevelt's views on Americans travelling on ships belonging to belligerents, such as the Athenia.

---

NEUTRALITY

14:140-145  
9-5-39

Roosevelt working toward stricter enforcement of neutrality. Precautions against propaganda against our Government; against information-gathering in this country. Neutrality Act and contracts already placed for airplanes, equipment, etc. Consideration of Canada and South Africa as belligerents, etc.

---

NEUTRALITY

14:147  
9-8-39

Roosevelt's signing of Proclamation of Neutrality between U.S. and the Union of South Africa. Proclamation of Neutrality regarding Canada drafted. Also Proclamation of Limited Emergency.

---

NEUTRALITY

14:148-150  
9-8-39

Roosevelt's intention to ask for repeal of the Neutrality law. Sentiment for repeal of the embargo.



NEUTRALITY

14:152-153  
9-8-39

Proclamation of Limited National  
Emergency to safeguard Neutrality.

NEUTRALITY

14:168  
9-15-39

Legislation needed.

NEUTRALITY

14:169-171  
9-15-39

Reporter's question about neutral rights  
under international law. Question about  
territorial waters. Cordell Hull's state-  
ment, and questions about international  
law and neutrality.

NEUTRALITY

14:176  
9-19-39

Resolution brought in by a  
group of mayors.

NEUTRALITY

14:177  
9-19-39

Question about neutrality and  
Russia's entrance into the war  
referred to State Department.

NEUTRALITY

14:178-179  
9-19-39

Roosevelt to confer with legislative  
leaders on the Neutrality Bill.  
Statement about conferences will be  
given out.

NEUTRALITY

14:180-181  
9-19-39

Questioner about neutrality and  
international law referred to  
the forthcoming Message.

NEUTRALITY

14:185  
9-22-39

Reaction to Roosevelt's speech on the  
repeal of the arms embargo.

NEUTRALITY

14:191  
9-26-39

Question about a section of the  
Neutrality Bill.



NEUTRALITY

14:193-194  
9-26-39

Opening sentence of the Neutrality law; question of constitutionality. Roosevelt's view.

NEUTRALITY

14:195  
9-26-39

Roosevelt discussed neutrality legislation with Senator Maloney.

NEUTRALITY

14:198  
9-29-39

No comment on Neutrality Bill approved by Senate Foreign Relations Committee, etc.

NEUTRALITY

14:206-207  
10-3-39

Reports that American vessels are supplying fuel to belligerent war ships. Roosevelt's view.

NEUTRALITY

14:210  
10-3-39

Treasury order prohibiting giving out information on cargoes of incoming ships. Question about meaning of phrase "purchases for cash."

NEUTRALITY

14:211-212  
10-3-39

Roosevelt will not ask Congress for anything until the Neutrality Bill goes through. Panama safety zone declaration and the Neutrality Patrol.

NEUTRALITY

14:213  
10-3-39

Roosevelt will take up question of profiteering if and when the Neutrality Bill has gone through.

NEUTRALITY

14:216  
10-6-39

Roosevelt will not send any nominations until the neutrality issue is settled.

NEUTRALITY

14:235  
10-17-39

Roosevelt's talks with Senator McAdoo about neutrality and shipping provisions.



NEUTRALITY

14:240-241  
10-20-39

Roosevelt's explanation of the  
Submarine Proclamation and  
differentiation between  
submarines and merchant vessels.

NEUTRALITY

14:246  
10-25-39

President has no authority to  
order American ships away from  
European war zones.

NEUTRALITY

14:266-267  
10-31-39

Premier Molotov's accusation of  
Roosevelt of contradicting  
neutrality policy.

NEUTRALITY

14:267  
10-31-39

Check up by F.C.C. of amateur  
radio sets to prevent use by  
belligerents.

NEUTRALITY

14:270-272  
10-31-39

Roosevelt's letter to Representative  
Edward Taylor about supplemental  
appropriations needed for enforcing  
neutrality and strengthening national  
defense. Also letter from Congressman  
Scrugham about Naval appropriations, etc.

NEUTRALITY

14:274-275  
11-3-39

Neutrality Bill, if passed, will  
require several proclamations.  
Roosevelt prepared to issue procla-  
mations soon after bill is signed.  
Roosevelt's statement on the Bill.

NEUTRALITY

14:279  
11-3-39

Roosevelt hopes to get  
Proclamations ready to issue  
before weekend.

NEUTRALITY

14:284  
11-7-39

And the transfer of merchant ships  
to the Republic of Panama.



NEUTRALITY

14:289-294  
11-10-39

Problems created in Merchant Marine by the neutrality law. Projects Roosevelt is working on to help seamen out of work. Transfer of American ships to foreign flag did not set a precedent. Idea of transferring ships to other routes, etc.

NEUTRALITY

14:298  
11-14-39

Maritime Commission's refusal to transfer four cargo ships to Panama. Government working to find cargoes for ships and jobs for men affected by the neutrality law. Coast Guard training announced. Maritime Commission training. W.P.A. jobs.

NEUTRALITY

14:299-300  
11-14-39

Unofficial statements of countries barred to American shipping. Hull's position on transfers of American ships to other American republics. Roosevelt's views.

NEUTRALITY

14:326  
11-28-39

Roosevelt making a "B" Budget for increases for national defense caused by our neutrality position. Amount.

NEUTRALITY

14:334  
12-1-39

Nothing to be said on application of the Neutrality law to the invasion of Finland. Question of bombing of civilian population. Note regarding bombing not answered by Finland or Russia.

NEUTRALITY

14:344  
12-5-39

No comment on question of applying the neutrality law to Finland and Russia.

NEUTRALITY

14:361  
12-12-39

No plans at present to ask Congress for changes in the Neutrality Act.



NEUTRALITY

14:362-363  
12-12-39

Question about trawlers sold to Great Britain referred to the Attorney General.

NEUTRALITY

14:372  
12-19-39

Roosevelt will not comment yet on violations of the neutrality belt around the Americas.

NEUTRALITY PATROL: see NAVY.

NEW DEAL

14:263  
10-31-39

Mentioned.

NEW ENGLAND

13:58-61  
1-17-39

Controversy over flood control and states rights. Roosevelt's views.

NEW ENGLAND

13:88  
1-24-39

Roosevelt has not talked to Woodring recently about flood control in.

NEWSPAPERS

13:5  
1-4-39

Roosevelt's remarks on the type of story he does not like on the Budget Press Conference.

NEWSPAPERS

13:41-42  
1-6-39

Roosevelt brands as false two newspaper stories.

NEWSPAPERS

13:45  
1-6-39

Roosevelt's remarks on false stories in.



NEWSPAPERS

13:61-62

1-17-39

Roosevelt's views on newspaper stories in the U.S. and Japan about the proposed fortification of Guam.

NEWSPAPERS

13:84

1-24-39

Need of F.C.C. legislation in regard to newspaper ownership of radio stations.

NEWSPAPERS

13:107

1-31-39

Roosevelt's statement about newspaper owners - and lists of property.

NEWSPAPERS

13:108-109

2-3-39

Roosevelt's remarks about an old story about the Franco Government just now being published by a newspaper. Also news story about Roosevelt's trip. News story on selling planes in South America.

NEWSPAPERS

13:112-118

2-3-39

American foreign policy is being deliberately misrepresented by certain newspapers. Examples. Origin of story about "America's frontier is on the Rhine."

NEWSPAPERS

13:119-121

2-7-39

Articles in Virginia newspapers regarding the appointment of Judge Floyd Roberts to a Federal judgeship. Roosevelt's views on confirming or denying newspaper stories.

NEWSPAPERS

13:125-130

2-7-39

Newspaper stories about the alleged sale to Britain of "vital instruments in the firing of anti-aircraft batteries," also a plane detector. Roosevelt's views on such stories.

NEWSPAPERS

13:132-133

2-17-39

Roosevelt's arrangements for bulletins on maneuvers to be sent from his ship.



NEWSPAPERS

13:135-142  
2-17-39

Roosevelt's views on so-called military and naval "experts" and the "bunk" they publish; views on George Fielding Eliot; interpretations put on statements of Government officials, etc.

NEWSPAPERS

13:247-249  
4-4-39

No comment on newspaper stories on foreign affairs. Roosevelt's views on falsity of stories sent by some correspondents from Warm Springs.

NEWSPAPERS

13:250  
4-4-39

Roosevelt's remarks about making up news stories from Warm Springs.

NEWSPAPERS

13:284  
4-20-39

Roosevelt's press conference with the American Society of Newspaper Editors.

NEWSPAPERS

13:285-287  
4-20-39

Questions submitted by members of the American Society of Newspaper Editors. Roosevelt's questions two years ago - and cross section of newspaper opinion.

NEWSPAPERS

13:293-294  
4-20-39

Roosevelt's views on an office holder replying to attack from a columnist, etc.

NEWSPAPERS

13:294  
4-20-39

Request that Roosevelt discuss the international situation with newspaper editors.

NEWSPAPERS

13:297-298  
4-20-39

Tendency to generalize in newspapers. Press now carries best foreign news of any country.



4  
NEWSPAPERS

13:341  
5-2-39

Rumor that Roosevelt is to  
become editor of the N. Y.  
Evening Post.

NEWSPAPERS

13:395-397  
5-30-39

Arrangements for the Press  
at the church service in Hyde  
Park to be attended by the  
King and Queen.

NEWSPAPERS

13:423-424  
6-19-39

Roosevelt's views on editorials  
on broadening the income tax base.

NEWSPAPERS

13:453-465  
6-23-39

Press Conference with the  
Editors of Trade Publications.

NEWSPAPERS

13:466-467  
6-27-39

Roosevelt's remarks about a  
newspaper story concerning him.

NEWSPAPERS

13:470-471  
6-27-39

Roosevelt's views on the interest  
of newspapers' owners in getting  
control over foreign exchange  
back to Wall Street.

NEWSPAPERS

13:474  
6-27-39

Roosevelt's views on the  
"amount of misinformation"  
that comes out of Washington.

NEWSPAPERS

14:2  
7-4-39

Roosevelt's remarks on a  
"crazy story in the Times."

NEWSPAPERS

14:26-27  
7-18-39

Walter Winchell's story about  
Roosevelt, Paul McNutt and a  
third term. Roosevelt's views.  
Other false newspaper stories  
about Roosevelt.



NEWSPAPERS

14:38-39  
7-21-39

Roosevelt's collection of newspaper editorials on the neutrality question.

NEWSPAPERS

14:87  
8-8-39

Effect of stoppage of P.W.A. work, work relief, rejection of the Lending Bill and the Housing Bill, etc., on.

NEWSPAPERS

14:131-132  
9-1-39

Roosevelt's appeal to the Press at the outbreak of World War II. Example of false rumors already circulating.

NEWSPAPERS

14:160-161  
9-8-39

Roosevelt's ridiculing of newsmen for stories sent out from Hyde Park.

NEWSPAPERS

14:179  
9-19-39

Roosevelt's remarks about the way Press correspondents get news in Washington.

NEWSPAPERS

14:221-222  
10-10-39

Roosevelt's "newspaper" story, told to Lord Beaverbrook.

NEWSPAPERS

14:223-224  
10-10-39

Roosevelt refuses to comment on Mrs. Roosevelt as a columnist.

NEWSPAPERS

14:230-231  
10-13-39

Roosevelt's remarks on unverified rumors of tankers and submarines seen in territorial waters, and efforts to give the Press only factual information.

NEWSPAPERS

14:294-295  
11-10-39

Roosevelt's views on newspaper stories on his meetings with labor leaders.



NEWSPAPERS

14:322-323  
11-28-39

Roosevelt's views on a New York Times comment on pay-as-you-go for national defense, and on newspaper talk about balancing the Budget, etc.

NEWSPAPERS

14:343  
12-5-39

Criticism of U.S. foreign policy from.

NEW YORK [CITY]

13:67-68  
1-17-39

Mayor La Guardia's statement about inability of the cities to bear the increased costs of feeding people cut off the relief rolls. Roosevelt's statement about financial condition.

NEW YORK [CITY]

14:26  
7-18-39

Secretary Woodring's opinion regarding building of the Brooklyn-Battery Bridge.

NEW YORK [CITY]

14:248  
10-25-39

Mayor La Guardia's request for a Brooklyn-Battery Bridge.

NEW YORK [STATE]

13:220  
3-24-39

Question about pardons for State and mortgage title officials.

NEW YORK [STATE]

13:338  
5-2-39

Roosevelt's reminiscence about joint meetings of the Legislature.

NEW YORK [STATE]

13:449  
6-23-39

Financing of toll road up Whiteface Mountain in the Adirondacks.

NEW YORK [STATE]

13:453-455  
6-23-39

Roosevelt's remarks on financing of toll road up Whiteface Mountain. N. Y. State method of appropriating land.



NEW YORK, S.S.

14:125-126  
8-29-39

Roosevelt's remarks about the  
Bremen, the Normandie, the New  
York, etc., and privateering.

NEW YORK EVENING POST

13:341  
5-2-39

Rumor regarding Roosevelt  
becoming editor of.

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE

13:455-456  
6-23-39

Editorial on farm tenant program.

NEW YORK PORT AUTHORITY

13:70  
1-17-39

Result of Supreme Court  
decision on.

NEW YORK POWER AUTHORITY

13:384-386  
5-26-39

Roosevelt's letter to the Chairmen  
of the Military Affairs Committees  
about the report of the New York  
Power Authority.

NEW YORK TIMES

13:455-456  
6-23-39

Editorial on farm tenant program.

NEW YORK TIMES

13:466-467  
6-27-39

Roosevelt's remarks about a  
New York Times story concerning  
him, written by Felix Belair.

NEW YORK TIMES

14:2  
7-4-39

Mentioned.

NEW YORK TIMES

14:322-323  
11-28-39

Editorial on pay-as-you-go for  
national defense. Roosevelt's  
views on comment in "fat cat"  
newspapers.

NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR

13:340-341  
5-2-39

Roosevelt's address at the Fair.  
Plans to go back to see the  
exhibits.



NIAGARA FALLS

13:446  
6-23-39

Reports of restrictions on  
Niagara Bridge bonds. Congressman  
Andrews to see Roosevelt.

---

NIAGARA FALLS

13:448-450  
6-23-39

Roosevelt's views on taxing of  
bonds and income, etc.

---

NIAGARA FALLS

14:255  
10-27-39

Boundary questions and the  
International Joint Commission.

---

NIAGARA FALLS BRIDGE

14:54  
7-25-39

Financing of.

---

NIAGARA FALLS BRIDGE BILL

14:53  
7-25-39

Signed.

---

NIAGARA FALLS POWER COMPANY

13:208  
3-21-39

Mentioned.

---

NIAGARA RIVER

13:386  
5-26-39

Coordination of power  
development with the St.  
Lawrence.

---

NIAGARA RIVER AUTHORITY

13:233-234  
3-28-39

Roosevelt will not comment on  
the possible establishment of a.

---

NICARAGUA

13:345  
5-2-39

Reception of President Somoza.

---

NORMANDIE, S.S.

14:124-126  
8-29-39

Roosevelt's remarks about the  
Normandie, the Bremen, etc.,  
and privateering.



NORRIS, ERNEST E.

14:37  
7-21-39

Conference with Roosevelt and  
Bert M. Jewell.

NORRIS, GEORGE

14:337  
12-1-39

Roosevelt's trip with Norris in  
1933 to Wheeler and Wilson Dams.  
The Norris Plans for water power  
development.

NORTON, MARY T.

13:282  
4-18-39

Amendments to Wages and Hours  
Act.

NORWAY

13:140-141  
2-17-39

Importance to the U.S. of  
independence of.

NORWAY

13:239  
3-31-39

Recognition of Franco by.

NORWAY

13:301  
4-20-39

Importance of independence, to U.S.

NORWAY

13:489-490  
4-27-39

William Hassett's announcements  
about the coming visit of Norwegian  
royalty to Hyde Park and their  
entertainment.

NORWAY

14:299  
11-14-39

Unofficial statements about  
bar to shipping to.

NORWAY

14:389-390  
12-26-39

Rumors of eight United States ships  
being transferred to Norway.

NYE, GERALD P.

13:140  
2-17-39

Mentioned as "an unscrupulous  
person."



O'CONNOR, BASIL

13:245

4-1-39

Present at Press Conference #535.

O'CONNOR, BASIL

14:314

11-24-39

Present at Press Conference #600.

O'CONNOR, J. F. T.

13:355

5-12-39

Present at Press Conference #545.

O'DONNELL, JOHN

14:245

10-25-39

Mentioned.

OHIO POLITICS

13:345

5-2-39

Report that Robert M. Wilkin will be District Judge.

OHIO POLITICS

14:262

10-31-39

Reason why Roosevelt says the reporter should not ask a question about the Bigelow Old Age Pension Amendment.

OHIO POLITICS

14:351-355

12-8-39

Roosevelt's views on the relief situation in Ohio as primarily the responsibility of the State. Home relief the State's concern. Federal Government concerned with work relief. Comparison of State relief expenditures in Ohio and in Pennsylvania. Federal Government sending surplus commodities to Ohio. State's responsibility for unemployables.

OHIO POLITICS

14:382-383

12-22-39

Roosevelt's views on the Ohio soup kitchen proposal. If it is proved people are starving, the Federal Government will use the Red Cross or the W.P.A. etc. and move in camp kitchens. Etc.

OHIO POLITICS

14:394

12-29-39

Report that some miners telegraphed for soup kitchens. If it comes, it will go to Colonel [unclear].



OIL: see PETROLEUM

OKLAHOMA

14:165-166  
9-8-39

Governor Phillips' request about  
the Dennison Dam project.  
Roosevelt's views.

"OLD POTATO"

14:161  
9-8-39

Roosevelt's remark about the  
phrase.

OLSON, CULBERT L.

14:265  
10-31-39

Letter to Olson from John L.  
Lewis about the Progressive  
Conference.

OLSON, CULBERT L.

14:287  
11-7-39

Roosevelt has sent a telegram  
to Olson about the Atkinson Bill.

OLYMPIA, U.S.S.

13:165  
3-3-39

Plan for displaying in Washington.

OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK

14:88  
8-8-39

Roosevelt to dedicate.

O'MAHONEY, JOSEPH C.

14:47  
7-24-39

Mentioned.

ONTARIO HYDROELECTRIC COMPANY

14:251  
10-25-39

Mentioned.

ORION, S.S.

14:368-369  
12-19-39

Pursued the German tanker, Aranca,  
which took refuge in Fort Lauderdale.

OTTAWA

13:299  
4-20-39

Mentioned.



"OUT-THE-WINDOW"

14:161

9-8-39

Roosevelt's explanation of  
phrase.

OVERTON, JOHN H.

14:20

7-14-39

Roosevelt's letter to.

OYSTER BAY, NEW YORK

14:93

8-8-39

Mentioned.

OZANIC, JOE

13:350

5-9-39

Telegram to Roosevelt about  
coal negotiations.

PACIFIC COAST

14:268-270

10-31-39

Roosevelt's talk with Representatives  
Havenner and Welch about Pacific  
Coast defense. Three main bases or  
points of operation. Possibility of  
a steel industry on the Coast, etc.

PANAMA

13:346

5-2-39

Mentioned.

PANAMA

13:429

6-20-39

Mentioned.

PANAMA

14:283-286

11-7-39

Transfer of ships to the  
Republic of Panama.

PANAMA

14:298

11-14-39

Maritime Commission's refusal  
to transfer four cargo ships to.

PANAMA

14:300

11-14-39

Transfer of American tankers to.



PANAMA

14:390  
12-26-39

Bids have been asked for  
building of barracks in.

PANAMA CANAL

13:111-112  
2-3-39

Question about a possible attack on.

PANAMA CANAL

14:153  
9-8-39

Executive Order to increase  
Army defending the Canal.

PANAMA CANAL

14:243-244  
10-20-39

Submarine Proclamation and  
possibility of submarines at the  
Canal.

PANAMA CANAL

14:325  
11-28-39

Roosevelt worked on budget of.

PANAMA PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE: see PAN-  
AMERICAN CONFERENCE; DECLARATION OF PANAMA.

PANAMA RAILROAD

13:25-32  
1-4-39

Suggested financing of, and  
handling in the Budget.

PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE

14:147  
9-8-39

Sumner Welles to represent  
U.S. at the Panama Conference.

PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE

14:150-151  
9-8-39

State Department and other  
Departments to study the  
agenda of the Panama Conference.

PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE

14:169  
9-15-39

No Message to be sent to  
the Panama Conference.



PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE

14:173  
9-15-39

No comment on significance of  
the Panama Conference.

---

PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE

14:197-198  
9-29-39

Question about the 300 mile zone  
proposed at the Conference referred  
to the Conference.

---

PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE

14:203  
9-29-39

Safety zone mentioned.

---

PAN-AMERICAN CONFERENCE

14:211-212  
10-3-39

Safety zone declaration and the  
Neutrality Patrol. Declaration  
accepted by delegates.

---

PAN AMERICAN UNION

13:278  
4-15-39

Mentioned.

---

PARAGUAY

13:405  
6-6-39

Roosevelt hopes to see the  
President-elect of.

---

PARRAN, THOMAS

14:10  
7-11-39

To continue to direct Public  
Health Service.

---

PASSAMAQUODDY PROJECT

13:57  
1-17-39

Questions about the  
recommendation on.

---

PASSAMAQUODDY PROJECT

13:92  
1-27-39

No request received for a talk  
with Maine Congressional delegation  
about.

---

PATROLS: see NAVY.



PATRONAGE

13:122-124  
2-7-39

Question of the right of the President to make Federal appointments, and Senatorial patronage.

PATTERSON, JOSEPH M.

14:232  
10-17-39

Present at Press Conference #589.

PATTERSON, JOSEPH M.

14:235-236  
10-17-39

Roosevelt's reference to Patterson's editorials on the Navy.

PATTERSON, JOSEPH M.

14:366  
12-15-39

Statement regarding the size of guns on the Graf Spee and the British ships.

PAWLING, NEW YORK

14:310  
11-18-39

New post office at.

PEACE

13:274-278  
4-15-39

Roosevelt's letter to Hitler suggesting a peaceful discussion of international problems.

PEACE

13:283  
4-18-39

No details as to economic steps to be taken if peace appeal is successful.

PEACE

14:221-222; 223  
10-10-39

Roosevelt's parable about peace talk.

PEACE

14:224  
10-10-39

Roosevelt has received no offers of peace.

PEACE

14:306-307  
11-17-39

Peace overtures made by rulers of Belgium and the Netherlands.



PEACE

14:389  
12-26-39

Dispatches from Italy about an agreement between the Italian Government and the Vatican - to work for peace. Roosevelt's comment.

PEACE

14:393-394  
12-29-39

Roosevelt's conferences with religious bodies working for peace.

PEARSON, DREW

14:27  
7-18-39

Pearson's story about Roosevelt and Cardinal Mundelein.

PENNSYLVANIA

13:392-393  
5-30-39

Recent Labor act passed.

PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS

14:353  
12-8-39

Relief expenditures of State of Pennsylvania compared with expenditures in Ohio.

PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS

14:388-389  
12-26-39

Governor James' accusation of the W.P.A.

PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD

13:450  
6-23-39

Mentioned.

PERKINS, FRANCES

13:88  
1-24-39

Move in the House for an inquiry into possibility of impeachment of.

PERKINS, FRANCES

13:162  
3-3-39

Mentioned.

PERKINS, FRANCES

13:328  
4-21-39

Talk with Roosevelt.



PERKINS, FRANCES

14:237  
10-17-39

Letter to Miss Perkins about the  
date of White House Conference  
on children in a Democracy, etc.

PERKINS, FRANCES

14:271  
10-31-39

Colonel Philip Fleming to assist.

PERSHING, JOHN J.

14:180  
9-19-39

Advocacy of expansion of the Army.

PERSHING, JOHN J.

14:266  
10-31-39

And Battle Monuments Commission.

PERSIA

13:141  
2-17-39

Importance to the U.S. of  
independence of.

PERSIA

13:238  
3-31-39

Fear of Germany.

PETROLEUM

14:50  
7-25-39

Roosevelt's letter to  
Representative Cole and  
others.

PETROLEUM

14:52  
7-25-39

Letter to Representative Cole  
sent from Hyde Park.

PETROLEUM

14:129  
8-29-39

Results of Roosevelt's letter  
to Horner about oil.

PETROLEUM

14:247;250-251  
10-25-39

Reasons why Roosevelt is in  
favor of the Atkinson Bill.



PETROLEUM

14:287  
11-7-39

Roosevelt has sent a telegram to Governor Olson about the Atkinson Bill. No comment in newspapers.

PHI BETA KAPPA

13:338  
5-2-39

Mentioned.

PHILADELPHIA

14:203  
9-29-39

Question about reopening Cramp Shipyard at.

PHILADELPHIA

14:264  
10-31-39

Roosevelt refuses comment on Republican efforts to inject national politics into the Philadelphia election.

PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER

14:39  
7-21-39

Mentioned.

PHILADELPHIA NAVY YARD

13:54  
1-13-39

Turned out a few planes a year of experimental type.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

13:44  
1-6-39

Philippine Message to be sent up next week. Roosevelt to see Frances Sayre.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

13:70-71  
1-17-39

Report to be sent up with a letter.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

13:72  
1-20-39

Report to go up soon.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

13:90  
1-27-39

Fortification of Guam as a deterrent to invasion of.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

13:93  
1-27-39

Roosevelt not considering a successor to McNutt.



PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	13:279-280 4-18-39
Consideration of Philippine Bill postponed.	
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	13:352 5-9-39
Roosevelt's conference with Senator Tydings and others on Philippine legislation.	
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	13:368 5-16-39
Kind of beef used in the Philippines by the Army.	
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	13:391 5-30-39
Mentioned.	
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	13:417 6-13-39
Roosevelt will not discuss Philippine legislation with members of the House.	
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	14:18 7-11-39
No appointment yet for McNutt's successor.	
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	14:26 7-18-39
No successor to McNutt yet chosen.	
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	14:297 11-14-39
Fourth anniversary of the Commonwealth.	
PHILLIPS, LEON C.	14:165-166 9-8-39
Governor Phillips' request regarding the Dennison Dam project.	
PHILLIPS, WILLIAM	13:43 1-6-39
Mentioned.	



PIERSON, WARREN LEE

14:205-206  
10-3-39

Roosevelt's talk with Pierson.

PITTMAN, KEY

13:110  
2-3-39

To see Roosevelt.

PITTMAN [KEY ?]

13:189  
3-10-39

Statement about building ships  
for Latin America in American  
yards.

PITTMAN, KEY

13:204  
3-17-39

Working on gold loan to Brazil.

PITTMAN, KEY

13:270  
4-15-39

Present at Press Conference #539.

PITTMAN, KEY

13:319  
4-20-39

Statement about neutrality bills.

PITTMAN, KEY

14:4  
7-4-39

Mentioned.

PITTMAN NEUTRALITY BILL

13:209  
3-21-39

No comment on.

PIUS XII

13:162-163  
3-3-39

Roosevelt has sent telegram to.

PIUS XII

14:176  
9-19-39

Reports about a communication from.

POLAND

13:236  
3-31-39

Situation regarding Poland.



POLAND

14:122  
8-25-39

Roosevelt has no Latin American mediator in mind.

POLAND

14:130-134  
9-1-39

Diplomatic Service notified Washington of invasion. Roosevelt's advice to the press. Statement about what the Administration's efforts will be to keep out of war.

POLAND

14:176  
9-19-39

Reports about a communication from the Pope about.

POLAND

14:216  
10-6-39

Report regarding President Raczkiewicz.

POLAND

14:359-360  
12-12-39

Red Cross aid to Polish refugees. Also Red Cross aid inside Poland, etc.

POLITICS

13:112-113  
2-3-39

Roosevelt's views that foreign policy should not be involved in "legislative or party or newspaper politics," etc.

POLITICS

13:293-294  
4-20-39

Roosevelt's views on an office holder replying to an attack by a newspaper.

POLITICS

14:187-188  
9-23-39

Landon's statement about party politics. Roosevelt's statement.

POLITICS

14:198-199  
9-29-39

John Hamilton's statement objecting to the adjournment of politics, etc.



POLITICS

14:329-331  
11-28-39

Roosevelt's suggestion that both political parties defer the 1940 conventions for a month or a month and a half, thus shortening the campaigns, because of the international crisis.

PORT EVERGLADES, FLORIDA

14:368; 369  
12-19-39

S.S. Orion and S.S. Arauca.

PORTLAND OREGONIAN

14:39  
7-21-30

Mentioned.

PORTUGAL

13:141  
2-17-39

Importance to the U.S. of independence of.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

13:22  
1-4-39

Effect of reduction in hours of work of employees on the Budget.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

13:38  
1-4-39

Three-cent postage recommended.

POTOMAC RIVER

13:425  
6-20-39

Mentioned.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

13:286-287  
4-20-39

Roosevelt's remarks on Poughkeepsie newspapers.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

13:393-394  
5-30-39

Difficulties with housing.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

13:398-399  
5-30-39

Roosevelt's views on water supply. Zoning.



POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

13:477  
6-27-39

Effect of the establishment of  
the F. D. Roosevelt Library on.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

13:478-479  
6-27-39

Possibility of the City being  
able to buy the old Post Office  
Building. Appraisal value, etc.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

14:91;92  
8-8-39

Mentioned.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

14:107-108  
8-11-39

Federal Government considering using  
the old Post Office building for all  
Federal offices in Dutchess County.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

14:310  
11-18-39

New post office at.

POUGHKEEPSIE STAR

13:389  
5-30-39

Mr. Coon, representative, at  
Press Conference #550.

POWER, ELECTRIC

13:384-386  
5-26-39

Roosevelt's letter to the Chairman  
of the Military Affairs Committees  
about the report of the New York  
Power Authority and the suggestions  
of Chairman Groesbeck of Electric  
Bond and Share, etc.

POWER, ELECTRIC

13:387  
5-26-39

Report to come from the War  
[Army ?] and Navy Board on  
use of power in wartime.

POWER, ELECTRIC

14:245  
10-25-39

Roosevelt's reference to a watt-  
hour meter on his desk.



POWER, ELECTRIC

14:251-252  
10-25-39

Electric watt-hour meter for small homes and farm houses. Proposal to let the farmer read his own meter.

POWER, ELECTRIC

14:336-340  
12-1-39

National Power Policy Committee's formulation of an electric power grid system, etc. Roosevelt's remarks on reasons for development of T.V.A., and question of water power in other regions suggested for authorities. Present suggestion for connecting up a number of private systems and T.V.A. in the event of war. St. Lawrence project a separate thing.

POWER, ELECTRIC

14:346-348  
12-5-39

Ickes' statement regarding the Government and the linking of several power areas. Roosevelt's talk with E. F. Scattergood about a plan for Government control of a company to build and operate connecting links between private companies, etc.

POWER POLICY COMMITTEE, NATIONAL

14:238  
10-17-39

Consolidation of the National Defense Power Committee with.

POWER POLICY COMMITTEE, NATIONAL

14:336;339-340  
12-1-39

To begin conferences on an electric power grid system, etc.

PRESIDENCY

14:76-77  
8-4-39

Senator Taft's views on Presidency after 1941.

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

14:329-331  
11-28-39

Roosevelt's suggestion that both political parties defer the 1940 conventions for a month or a month and a half, thus shortening the campaigns.

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940

14:384  
12-22-39

Roosevelt is "too damned busy" to consider questions about Garner's candidacy, statement of Ickes and Frank Murphy, etc.



PRICE, JAMES H.

13:119-124  
2-7-39

Roosevelt's letter to Judge Floyd Roberts about Senator Glass and Governor Price, in connection with with Roberts' appointment to a Federal judgeship.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

14:150  
9-8-39

Rise in price of foods in retail stores.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

14:164-166  
9-8-39

Prices of raw materials and commodities said to be going up. World price of cotton. Price of wheat. Prices of copper and steel.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

14:201-202  
9-29-39

Administration wants to keep prices and cost of living down.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

14:234-235  
10-17-39

No comment on a probable rise in steel prices. Copper prices.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

14:259  
10-27-39

Roosevelt wants stabilized prosperity without an increase in prices.

PROCESSING TAXES

13:66-67  
1-17-39

Category in which they fall.  
Processing tax a depressant.

PROCLAMATION OF LIMITED NATIONAL EMERGENCY: see  
NATIONAL EMERGENCY, PROCLAMATION OF LIMITED.

PROCOPE, HJALMAR J.

14:335  
12-1-39

Called on Roosevelt.

PROCUREMENT DIVISION

14:299  
11-14-39

Nothing more has been done with respect to competitive bidding in Army, Navy, of Maritime procurement.



PROFITEERING; see WAR PROFITEERING.

PROGRESSIVE CONFERENCE

14:263-264  
10-31-39

Roosevelt's remarks about a proposed non-partisan conference he agreed to attend. Not a conference to promote a Third Term.

PROGRESSIVE CONFERENCE

14:265  
10-31-39

No comment on the letter from John L. Lewis to Governor Olson about.

PROGRESSIVE-LIBERAL COALITIONS

14:384  
12-22-39

Roosevelt too busy to consider question on.

PROGRESSIVE MINE WORKERS

13:350  
5-9-39

Telegram to Roosevelt about coal negotiations.

PROPAGANDA

14:140-141; 142  
9-5-39

Precautions to be taken against propaganda of dictatorships.

PROPAGANDA

14:155  
9-8-39

Roosevelt to sign an Executive Order to counteract foreign propaganda to sway public opinion.

PROTOCOL

13:485-489  
4-27-39

William Hassett's statement about replies made to communications between heads of States -- with particular reference to Adolf Hitler and Roosevelt.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

13:221  
3-28-39

One of eight agencies which discussed problem of interstate migration into California.



PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

13:223  
3-28-39

Way in which the Service can help on  
inter-state migrant problem.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

14:10  
7-11-39

Dr. Parran to continue to direct.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

14:377  
12-22-39

Part to be played by the Service  
in the Federal Government's plan for  
building hospitals and medical centers  
for certain localities.

PUBLIC ROADS ADMINISTRATION

13:266  
4-11-39

To submit a report on express  
highways.

PUBLIC ROADS ADMINISTRATION

13:434  
6-22-39

List of self-sustaining projects.

PUBLIC WORKS

13:10-11  
1-4-39

Budget estimates and estimated cuts  
in certain items.

PUBLIC WORKS

13:30  
1-4-39

Cost listed in the Budget for direct  
Federal Public works in 1931, 1939,  
1940.

PUBLIC WORKS

13:211  
3-21-39

Government cannot cut down on  
expenditures for.

PUBLIC WORKS

13:403  
6-6-39

No new program contemplated.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

13:10  
1-4-39

Budget estimate for grants to  
public bodies, etc.



PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

13:13  
1-4-39

Place of P.W.A. grants, etc., in the Budget.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

13:19-20  
1-4-39

No new P.W.A. program in the Budget. Budget refers to the liquidation of the old program. Peak of construction to be reached next May. Bulk of expenditure for P.W.A. projects.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

13:30  
1-4-39

Grants listed in the Budget to public bodies for public works for 1939, 1940.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

13:164  
3-3-39

Employment at Charleston Navy Yard.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

13:172  
3-7-39

Bills to revive P.W.A. proposed.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

13:397-398  
5-30-39

Reason that Dutchess County, N.Y., did not get help with a county road. Poughkeepsie water supply.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

13:415-416  
6-13-39

Roosevelt not to ask Congress for additional funds for; hopes no money will be earmarked for public works.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

13:430-444  
6-22-39

Senator Byrnes' letter about the House Resolution providing for the transfer of funds from work relief to P.W.A. Roosevelt's views, and text of letter to Byrnes.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

13:456-458  
6-23-39

Operations compared with self-liquidating lending.



PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

14:24  
7-14-39

Congressmen to see Roosevelt about getting some P.W.A. money.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

14:66  
8-1-39

Ickes' statement about number of persons put to work for every person hired on public works.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

14:87  
8-8-39

Roosevelt's views on the effect of P.W.A. work coming to an end, and the rejection of the lending program.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

14:90-93  
8-8-39

Roosevelt's remarks on schoolhouses and other P.W.A. projects in Dutchess County as examples of what will happen all over the country when the projects end.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

14:108  
8-11-39

Office in Dutchess County, N. Y. may be housed in old Post Office building, Poughkeepsie.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

14:172  
9-15-39

Public works allocations stopped in December. Forty or fifty going projects okayed yesterday. No new projects.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

14:375-381  
12-22-39

Proposal to have the Federal Government finance the building of hospitals and medical centers for localities which have none. Funds to come from P.W.A. and W.P.A.

PUERTO RICO

13:257  
4-8-39

How the Ellender Sugar Bill would affect people in.



PUERTO RICO

13:342  
5-2-39

Mentioned.

---

PUERTO RICO

13:365  
5-12-39

Roosevelt to nominate Admiral Leahy  
as Governor.

---

PUERTO RICO

13:415  
6-13-39

Question about Puerto Rico and  
Governor Leahy.

---

PUERTO RICO

14:162  
9-8-39

And Monroe Doctrine.

---

PUGET SOUND

14:268  
10-31-39

One of three main bases for Pacific  
Coast defense.

---

PUTNAM, HERBERT

13:408  
6-6-39

To be Emeritus Librarian of  
Congress.

---

QUALTERS, THOMAS

13:397  
5-30-39

Mentioned.

---

QUALTERS, THOMAS

14:94  
8-8-39

Suggested to take part in a baseball  
game.

---

QUEZON, MANUEL

13:279-280  
4-18-39

Report of visit to Washington.

---

QUIGLEY, JAMES A.

13:87  
1-24-39

Talked with Roosevelt.



RACZKIEWICZ, WLADISLAW 14:216  
10-6-39  
Report that the Government or Roosevelt  
had invited Raczkiewicz to the United  
States to live.

---

RADIO 14:47  
7-24-39  
False radio report about lights  
at Roosevelt house in Hyde Park.

---

RAEDER, ERICH 14:275  
11-3-39  
"Wild goose chase" [over the Iroquois]  
instituted by Admiral Raeder.

---

RAILROADS 13:9  
1-4-39  
Amount in the Budget for railroad  
retirement.

---

RAILROADS 13:43  
1-6-39  
Report of the Committee has been  
sent to Congress.

---

RAILROADS 13:47  
1-6-39  
Roosevelt may talk to Senator Wheeler  
about legislation.

---

RAILROADS 13:72  
1-20-39  
Conference is making progress.

---

RAILROADS 13:106  
1-31-39  
Efforts being made to put removal of  
freight rate differentials into  
general railroad legislation.

---

RAILROADS 13:124  
2-7-39  
Conferences of Roosevelt with Senators  
Wheeler and Lea and the members of  
the Interstate Commerce Commission.



RAILROADS

13:360  
5-12-39

Roosevelt's conference with Senator  
Wheeler and Clarence Lea.

RAILROADS

13:377  
5-19-39

Roosevelt against plan to take money  
from the stabilization fund for  
revolving loans to railroads. Other  
plan under discussion.

RAILROADS

13:420-421  
6-19-39

Railroad equipment loans being  
studied.

RAILROADS

13:426  
6-20-39

Methods of financing railroad equipment  
still being studied.

RAILROADS

13:434;437  
6-22-39

Federal loans for railroad equipment  
as a self-liquidating project.

RAILROADS

13:440-441  
6-22-39

Financing of loans for railroad  
equipment.

RAILROADS

13:442-443  
6-22-39

Railroad equipment loans.

RAILROADS

13:458-459  
6-23-39

Proposed self-liquidating loans to.

RAILROADS

14:37-38  
7-21-39

Roosevelt's conference with Ernest E.  
Norris and Bert M. Jewell about  
improving the railroad situation.  
The Lea Bill. Efforts to coordinate  
all transportation, etc.



RAILROADS

14:347  
12-5-39

Reason for the building of the  
Chicago Belt Line.

---

RAMSPECK BILL

14:60  
7-28-39

Roosevelt's views on.

---

RANDOLPH, JENNINGS

13:58  
1-17-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

---

RANDOLPH, JENNINGS

14:20  
7-14-39

Mentioned.

---

RANKIN, JOHN E.

13:60  
1-17-39

Interpretation of the Flood Control act.

---

RAYBURN, SAM

14:52  
7-25-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

---

RECESSION

14:248  
10-25-39

Predictions about a recession.

---

RECLAMATION

13:10  
1-4-39

Budget estimate for.

---

RECLAMATION, BUREAU OF

14:77-80  
8-4-39

Plan whereby construction of dams  
and reservoirs is divided between  
Army Engineers and the Bureau of  
Reclamation.

---

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

13:25-32  
1-4-39

Suggested financing of, and  
handling in the Budget.



RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 13:27-28  
1-4-39  
Statements made by Lewis Douglas about  
R.F.C. loans. Jesse Jones' statements.  
Financing of relief.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 13:87  
1-24-39  
Possibility of financing a Nebraska  
power company.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 13:116  
2-3-39  
Mentioned.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 13:174-175  
3-7-39  
Roosevelt cannot comment on a  
question about R.F.C. guaranteeing  
bank loans to business.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 13:326  
4-21-39  
Proposed transfer of.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 13:331  
4-25-39  
Reorganization plan for.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 13:352  
5-9-39  
Loans to enable factories to move, etc.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 13:382-383  
5-23-39  
Senator Mead's bills providing  
for certain loans by.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 13:421  
6-19-39  
And railroad equipment loans.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 13:436  
6-22-39  
And loans of the Export-Import Bank.



RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

13:440  
6-22-39

Mentioned.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

13:483  
6-30-39

No appointment of Chairman yet.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

14:50  
7-25-39

Mentioned.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

14:54  
7-25-39

Mentioned.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

14:68-71  
8-1-39

Possibility of using funds in R.F.C.  
for lending. Roosevelt's views on  
criticisms of Government lending.

RECOVERY

13:182  
3-10-39

Program getting on very well.

RED CROSS

14:289  
11-10-39

Roosevelt to take part in appeal for.

RED CROSS

14:359-360  
12-12-39

Memorandum from Norman Davis. Amount  
spent for European relief; amount  
appropriated for war relief. Amounts  
for specific items. Finland, Polish  
relief. Other agencies working with  
the Red Cross.

RED CROSS

14:382  
12-22-39

Mentioned.

RED HOOK, NEW YORK

14:89  
8-8-39

Roosevelt to take part in the  
dedication of the High School.



RED HOOK, NEW YORK

14:91  
8-8-39

Mentioned.

REED, STANLEY F.

13:98-100  
1-31-39

Appointed on Civil Service  
Committee.

REED, STANLEY F.

13:359  
5-12-39

Mentioned.

REED, STANLEY F.

14:173  
9-15-39

Committee on Civil Service has not  
yet reported.

REFUGEES

13:43  
1-6-39

Question about proposed settlement  
of refugees in Ethiopia.

REFUGEES

13:79  
1-20-39

Nothing new on the suspension of  
refugee negotiations.

REFUGEES

13:231  
3-28-39

Roosevelt's talk with the Spanish  
Ambassador about.

REFUGEES

14:359-360  
12-12-39

Red Cross relief for Finnish  
refugees; also Polish refugees.  
Central agency handling refugee  
problem.

REFUGEES, INTERGOVERNMENTAL  
COMMITTEE ON POLITICAL

14:229  
10-13-39

Roosevelt to receive members for  
lunch before the meeting at the  
State Department.



REFUGEES, INTERGOVERNMENTAL  
COMMITTEE ON POLITICAL

14:233-234  
10-17-39

Roosevelt's elucidation of his speech  
at Committee luncheon. Ideas for  
post-war planning for resettlement  
of refugees.

REFUGEES, INTERGOVERNMENTAL  
COMMITTEE ON POLITICAL

14:258  
10-27-39

Working on a Resolution.

REFUGEES, INTERGOVERNMENTAL  
COMMITTEE ON POLITICAL

14:388  
12-26-39

Myron Taylor to remain as Chairman.

REID, MRS. WHITELOW

13:346-347  
5-2-39

Visit of the King and Queen of  
Siam to Mrs. Reid's place,  
recalled by Roosevelt.

RELIEF

13:11  
1-4-39

Budget estimates for unemployment,  
direct, and work relief.

RELIEF

13:18  
1-4-39

Items in the Budget included under  
direct relief.

RELIEF

13:28  
1-4-39

History of the financing of.

RELIEF

13:32  
1-4-39

Effect of work relief, public  
works, etc. on business. Program  
should not be violently curtailed.

RELIEF

13:64  
1-17-39

Situation if Congress cuts the  
relief bill, etc. No comment on  
Byrnes Committee report.



RELIEF

13:65-66  
1-17-39

Use of the appropriation up to  
June 30. Effect of the relief cut.

RELIEF

13:67-68  
1-17-39

Mayor LaGuardia's statement about  
the inability of the cities to bear  
the increased costs of feeding people  
cut off the relief rolls. Roosevelt's  
views.

RELIEF

13:79  
1-20-39

No comment on question about the  
appropriation.

RELIEF

13:109  
2-3-39

Relief Bill has not yet reached  
Roosevelt.

RELIEF

13:172-173  
3-7-39

No report received yet on the  
California transient problem.  
Roosevelt to talk to Colonel  
Harrington about the general relief  
situation, etc. Newspaper stories  
are incorrect.

RELIEF

13:183-187  
3-10-39

Roosevelt's conference with Colonel  
Harrington. Facts to be covered in  
Relief Message.

RELIEF

13:194-196  
3-14-39

Roosevelt's explanation of number of  
persons on relief doing other work,  
etc.

RELIEF

13:210  
3-21-39

Roosevelt has report on the transient  
problem in California.

RELIEF

13:211  
3-21-39

Government cannot cut down on  
expenditures for.



RELIEF

13:221-223  
3-28-39

Letter and report of Colonel Harrington on interstate migration into California, suggesting ways of dealing with the problem.

RELIEF

13:231-232  
3-28-39

Roosevelt to talk over the problem of transient-relief. Beside California problem there is problem of a migratory population.

RELIEF

13:251-252  
4-4-39

Senate Committee and emergency relief. Number of people who will have to be dropped if appropriation is lessened.

RELIEF

13:258  
4-8-39

Suggestion about using surplus cotton for relief, etc. No further move in the "relief controversy."

RELIEF

13:265  
4-11-39

Nothing to be said until needs taken care of to July 1.

RELIEF

13:282-283  
4-18-39

Relief Message to be sent. Amount asked for relief.

RELIEF

13:404-405  
6-6-39

Roosevelt will not leave on the 15th because the Relief Bill may not be passed until the 30th.

RELIEF

13:416  
6-13-39

Money allotted for public works means fewer people taken care of on relief.

RELIEF

14:60  
7-28-39

Question of meaning of "relief" as used in the Hatch Bill.



RELIEF

14:63-66  
8-1-39

Roosevelt's views on the results of the failure of the lending bill.

RELIEF

14:67  
8-1-39

Housing Bill would put a great many people to work. Employment that would ensue from the passing of the Lending Bill.

RELIEF

14:86-88  
8-8-39

Roosevelt's views on the responsibility of the Republican minority and some Democrats in Congress for the relief situation which will develop as a result of the rejection of the Lending Bill and the Housing Bill.

RELIEF

14:90-93  
8-8-39

Roosevelt's remarks about schoolhouses and other P.W.A. and W.P.A. projects in Dutchess County, N.Y., as examples of what will happen all over the country when the projects end.

RELIEF

14:326-328  
11-28-39

Relief budget. Relief now down to about 1,600,000 or 1,800,000 persons. Will rise in December.

RELIEF

14:351-355  
12-8-39

Roosevelt's views on the relief situation in Ohio. Responsibility of Federal Government compared with responsibility of the States. Comparison of State relief expenditures in Ohio and Pennsylvania. Federal Government sending surplus commodities to Ohio. States' responsibility for unemployables.

RELIEF

14:382-383  
12-22-39

Roosevelt's views on the Ohio soup kitchen proposal. If it is proved that people are starving, the Federal Government will use the Red Cross or the W.P.A., etc. and move in camp kitchens, etc.



RELIEF

14:394  
12-29-39

Report that some miners in Ohio have asked for soup kitchens. If a request comes, it will be sent to Colonel Harrington.

RELIEF: see also WORK RELIEF.

RELIEF ACT

14:29  
7-18-39

A.F. of L. interpretation of Section 15 B in regard to the President's powers.

RELIEF BILL

13:419  
6-19-39

Roosevelt's views on restrictions in.

RELIEF BILL

13:422-423  
6-19-39

Roosevelt's views on provision barring politics from relief.

RELIGION

13:307  
4-20-39

Effect of totalitarian régime on.

RELIGION

14:393-394  
12-29-39

Roosevelt's conferences with religious organizations about peace. Provision for Protestant organizations outside the Federal Council.

REORGANIZATION BILL

13:240  
3-31-39

Roosevelt to act on.

REORGANIZATION BILL

13:248  
4-4-39

Mentioned.

REORGANIZATION BILL

13:251  
4-4-39

Read and signed.

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE

14:343  
12-5-39

Criticism of U.S. foreign policy from the publicity agent for.



REPUBLICAN PARTY

13:59  
1-17-39

1940 Republican nomination -- and  
Governor Aiken's controversy with  
the War Department.

REPUBLICAN PARTY

14:34-35  
7-21-39

Statement by the Republican leader  
[in the Senate ?] regarding intentions  
of Republicans in connection with  
neutrality legislation.

REPUBLICAN PARTY

14:198-199  
9-29-39

Statement of John Hamilton  
objecting to the adjournment  
of politics.

REPUBLICAN PARTY

14:264  
10-31-39

Reported effort of the Party to  
inject national politics into the  
Philadelphia election.

RESETTLEMENT

13:399-400  
5-30-39

And zoning.

REYNOLDS, [ROBERT R. ?]

13:138  
2-17-39

Mentioned.

REYNOLDS, THOMAS

14:97  
8-8-39

Mentioned.

RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

13:340  
5-2-39

Dedication of the post office at.

RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

14:6  
7-4-39

Plaque to be placed on the Post  
Office at.

RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

14:310  
11-18-39

New post office at.



RHINE RIVER

13:115-118  
2-3-39

Newspaper stories about Roosevelt's  
alleged statement about the Rhine  
being America's frontier.

RICHBERG, DONALD

13:281  
4-18-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

RIGLEY, TOM

14:100  
8-11-39

Mentioned.

RILEY, JAMES WHITCOMB

14:158  
9-8-39

Commemorative stamp.

RIO DE JANEIRO

13:321  
4-20-39

Mentioned.

RIVERS AND HARBORS

13:10  
1-4-39

Budget estimate for.

RIVERS AND HARBORS BILL

13:202  
3-17-39

Roosevelt in favor of an  
appropriation for Guam harbor  
development.

ROBERT, MRS. EVIE

13:169  
3-7-39

Present at Press Conference #528.

ROBERT, LAWRENCE W.

13:355  
5-12-39

Present at Press Conference #545.

ROBERTS, FLOYD

13:118  
2-3-39

Roosevelt's intentions if the  
Senate refuses to confirm  
Roberts' appointment.

ROBERTS, FLOYD

13:119-124  
2-7-39

Roosevelt's reading of and explanation  
of his letter to Judge Roberts on the  
question of Senate confirmation of  
Roberts' appointment, etc.



ROBERTSON, HUGH W.

13:290-292  
4-20-39

Criticises character of Hopkins'  
and Ickes' speeches.

ROCHAMBEAU, JEAN B. DE

14:308  
11-18-39

Mentioned.

ROCHE, JOSEPHINE

14:375-381  
12-22-39

Not resigning. Conference with Roosevelt  
about having the Federal Government finance  
hospitals, clinics, medical centers for  
communities which lack such facilities.

ROCHESTER, NEW YORK

14:18  
7-11-39

Resolution of County Chairmen regarding  
Thomas Corcoran.

ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTE

14:102  
8-11-39

Mentioned.

ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL

13:54  
1-13-39

Manufactures tanks.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

13:302  
4-20-39

Antedated by Abyssinian Church.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

14:388  
12-26-39

Appointment of Myron Taylor to  
the Vatican.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

14:389  
12-26-39

Question about Myron Taylor's activities  
at the Vatican, etc. Dispatches from  
Italy about an agreement between the  
Italian Government and the Vatican.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR

13:346  
5-2-39

Mentioned.



ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR

13:489  
4-27-39

To meet the Norwegian royalty with  
Roosevelt at the wharf at Hyde Park.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR

13:492  
4-27-39

Mentioned.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR

14:81-82  
8-8-39

Present at Press Conference #570.  
Remarks on the location of Bahrein.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR

14:90  
8-8-39

Invites the Press to Labor Day picnic  
at Hyde Park.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR

14:92-93  
8-8-39

Remarks about cessation of relief  
and P.W.A. projects. Reminiscence  
of Theodore Roosevelt.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR

14:94-95  
8-8-39

Remarks about proposed baseball  
game of Press with Lowell Thomas'  
"Nine Old Men."

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR

14:95-97  
8-8-39

Remarks about accommodations for  
the Press at Campobello and  
Eastport.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR

14:223-224  
10-10-39

Roosevelt refuses to comment on  
Mrs. Roosevelt as a columnist.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR

14:356  
12-8-39

Mentioned.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: ADMINISTRATION

13:284  
4-20-39

William Allen White's remarks on  
opinion of the American Society of  
Newspaper Editors. Roosevelt's  
reply.



ROOSEVELT, F. D.: BIRTHDAY

13:95-96  
1-31-39

Birthday Party. Reading of  
prophecies made at the Birthday  
Party.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: BOYHOOD

13:296  
4-20-39

Interest in foreign affairs. Stamp  
collection and interest in geography.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: CLOTHING

13:409  
6-9-39

Dress for Press Conference.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: DESK

13:445  
6-23-39

Roosevelt's remarks on the cloth  
donkey on his desk.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: FAMOUS PHRASES

13:45  
1-6-39

Reason for using "on the state of  
the nation."

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: FAMOUS PHRASES

14:323  
11-28-39

"Fat-cat newspapers."

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: FAMOUS PHRASES

14:363  
12-12-39

"A horseback opinion."

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: GEORGIA FARM

13:252-253  
4-4-39

Roosevelt has visited the farm.  
Cotton planting.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: GOVERNORSHIP AND  
PRE-GOVERNORSHIP

13:346-347  
5-2-39

Roosevelt's reminiscence about the  
King and Queen of Siam and Gus  
Gennerich.



ROOSEVELT, F.D.: GOVERNORSHIP AND  
PRE-GOVERNORSHIP

13:449  
6-23-39

Financing of toll road up Whiteface  
Mountain in the Adirondacks.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: GOVERNORSHIP AND  
PRE-GOVERNORSHIP

13:453-454  
6-23-39

Financing of toll road up Whiteface  
Mountain.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: HEALTH

13:132  
2-17-39

Feelings after having the grippe.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: HEALTH

13:217  
3-24-39

Cold.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: HEALTH

14:324-325  
11-28-39

Roosevelt's remarks about his first  
trip to Warm Springs in 1924 and the  
persons he met.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: HEALTH

13:348  
5-9-39

Sinus attack.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: HEALTH

13:395  
5-30-39

Has a cold.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: HYDE PARK ESTATE

13:394-395  
5-30-39

Progress of furnishing Top Cottage.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: HYDE PARK ESTATE

13:408  
6-6-39

Roosevelt's wish to have Top Cottage  
known as the "Roosevelt Cottage on  
Dutchess Hill."

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: HYDE PARK ESTATE

13:489-493  
4-27-39

William Hasset's announcements about  
the arrangements for the visits and  
entertainment of Norwegian and Danish  
royalty at Hyde Park.



ROOSEVELT, F.D.: HYDE PARK ESTATE

14:1  
7-4-39

Press Conference #560 held at a picnic at Valkill Cottage.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: HYDE PARK ESTATE

14:43  
7-21-39

Roosevelt to inspect his spruces.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: HYDE PARK ESTATE

14:90  
8-8-39

Mrs. Roosevelt invites the Press to Labor Day picnic at.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: HYDE PARK ESTATE

14:216-217  
10-6-39

Plans for checking on what is to be replanted in trees, and for cutting.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: HYDE PARK ESTATE

14:306  
11-17-39

Roosevelt to have a free day at.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: HYDE PARK ESTATE

14:312  
11-18-39

Roosevelt's story about getting his car stuck in a swamp on a corner of his property that he has just bought. To build a road as a firebreak.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: HYDE PARK ESTATE

14:367  
12-15-39

Roosevelt's plans to look at the progress of the new building [Library ?].

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: NAVY PERIOD

13:100  
1-31-39

Roosevelt mentions the Wilson Administration, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: NAVY PERIOD

13:297  
4-20-39

Roosevelt's reference to learning geography during.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: NAVY PERIOD

14:268  
10-31-39

Desire to get steel companies to build a steel plant on the Pacific Coast dates back to 1913.



ROOSEVELT, F.D.: PERSONAL DATA

14:261  
10-31-39

Has been having a haircut by the White House barber.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY

14:316  
11-24-39

Roosevelt does not think question of taxes for national defense is a matter for politics.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: SENATORSHIP

13:338  
5-2-39

Roosevelt's reminiscence about joint sessions of the New York State Legislature.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: SPORTS

13:163  
3-3-39

Fishing on the cruise on the Houston.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: SPORTS

13:180  
3-10-39

Talk with reporters about the mounted fish in his office.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: SPORTS

13:240-241  
3-31-39

Water polo in the pool at Warm Springs.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: SPORTS

13:243  
3-31-39

To go swimming.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: SPORTS

13:418  
6-16-39

Fishing on the river [Potomac ?] and around the wreck of the old Texas.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: SPORTS

13:425  
6-20-39

Fishing.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: SPORTS

13:479  
6-27-39

Trout fishing.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: SPORTS

14:62-63  
8-1-39

Fishing stories.



ROOSEVELT, F.D.: SPORTS

14:295  
11-10-39

Roosevelt to attend Army-Navy game at Philadelphia.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: STAMP COLLECTING

14:82  
8-8-39

Roosevelt's view on value of stamp collecting to teach geography.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS

13:49  
1-6-39

To go on a cruise at the end of February.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS

13: 57  
1-17-39

Plans for cruise.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS

13:132-134  
2-17-39

Arrangements for press releases, from shipboard and cruise with the fleet on maneuvers.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS

13:149-151  
2-17-39

Arrangements for bulletins from Roosevelt's ship about the naval maneuvers.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS

13:152-153  
2-18-39

Roosevelt's warning that the threat of aggression may cause him to return sooner than planned from his cruise.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS

13:169-170  
3-7-39

Roosevelt's opinion of the cruise on the Houston.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS

13:220  
3-24-39

To go to Warm Springs.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS

13:273  
4-15-39

Roosevelt's reference to and explanation of the statement he made at Key West of the possibility of curtailing his cruise.



ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 13:279  
4-18-39  
Trip to Charlottesville, Virginia.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 13:329  
4-21-39  
Trip to Charlottesville.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 13:337  
4-25-39  
To go to Hyde Park.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 13:341  
5-2-39  
To go to San Francisco, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 13:355-356  
5-12-39  
To go "down the river" over the weekend.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 13:374  
5-19-39  
To spend the weekend on the river.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 13:383  
5-23-39  
Trip to California.  
No plans for going to England.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 13:384  
5-26-39  
To go to Hyde Park.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 13:389-391  
5-30-39  
Plans for trips to San Francisco,  
Juneau, etc., Great Smoky Mountains  
and Hyde Park.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 13:404-405  
6-6-39  
Reasons why Roosevelt has changed the  
date of his leaving on trip to the  
West.



ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 13:409  
6-9-39

Plans for the weekend at Hyde Park  
and West Point.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 13:413  
6-13-39

Postponed decision on western trip.  
Plans for June 23-28.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 13:418-419  
6-16-39

Weekend cruise.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 13:480  
6-30-39

Roosevelt to go to Hyde Park for  
the weekend.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 13:484  
6-30-39

Plan to go West four days after  
Congress adjourns.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:5  
7-4-39

Time when the Western trip will start.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:44-45  
7-21-39

Plans for Western trip changed.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:47-48  
7-24-39

To return to Hyde Park after adjournment of  
Congress. Possibility of a cruise to  
Campobello, and trip to the West Coast,  
Asheville, etc. Cruiser to be used.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:52  
7-25-39

Will only go ashore at Campobello.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:55-56  
7-28-39

Weekend fishing trip and names of  
guests.



ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:71; 73  
8-1-39

Roosevelt's joking remarks about his trip and arrangements for the Press.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:75  
8-4-39

Plans to go to Hyde Park and then on a cruise.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:76  
8-4-39

Plans for time after the cruise.  
Time for western trip.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:95-99  
8-8-39

Discussion of plans for Roosevelt's cruise to Campobello, also for the Press. Also, reminiscence of a cruise from San Francisco through Panama Canal with Ickes and Hopkins.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:110-111  
8-11-39

Time Roosevelt hopes to arrive at Campobello. Plans for going ashore. Plans for leaving Poughkeepsie, and for leaving New York.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:121  
8-25-39

Western trip not cancelled because of European situation.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:116-117  
8-14-39

May stop at Halifax, Sidney or Louisburg for mail. Other points they may touch, depending on weather, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:182-183  
9-22-39

Plans for trip to Hyde Park.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS 14:203  
9-29-39

Weekend cruise down the river.



ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS

14:237  
10-17-39

Roosevelt may go to Hyde Park  
on weekend.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS

14:279  
11-3-39

Weekend plans.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: TRIPS AND VACATIONS

14:295  
11-10-39

Plans to go to Warm Springs. Also  
plans to stop over at Asheville, and  
to see football game at Philadelphia.

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., JR.

13:279  
4-18-39

Roosevelt to visit.

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., JR.

13:479  
6-27-39

To be in Judge Mack's law office.

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., JR.

14:94  
8-8-39

Suggested to take part in a ball game.

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., JR.

14:96  
8-8-39

At Campobello with his wife.

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., JR.

14:111  
8-11-39

Mentioned.

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., JR.

14:392  
12-29-39

Mentioned.

ROOSEVELT, JAMES

14:9-10  
7-11-39

Attended party for Fred Storm.

ROOSEVELT, JOHN A.

14:47  
7-24-39

Mr. and Mrs. John Roosevelt to go on  
a cruise to Southampton.



ROOSEVELT, JOHN A.

14:94  
8-8-39

Suggested to take part in a ball game.

ROOSEVELT, JOHN A.

14:130  
9-1-39

Mr. and Mrs. Roosevelt present at  
Press Conference #575.

ROOSEVELT, SARA D.

13:477  
6-27-39

Sailing for Europe on July 6.

ROOSEVELT, SARA D.

14:175-177  
9-19-39

Birthday and celebration.

ROOSEVELT, SARA D.

14:187  
9-23-39

Present at Press Conference #582.  
Remark about Roosevelt's not committing  
himself about a third term.

ROOSEVELT, SARA D.

14:188  
9-23-39

Family dinner to celebrate Mrs.  
Roosevelt's birthday.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE

13:363  
5-12-39

Mentioned.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE

14:93  
8-8-39

Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt's  
reminiscences of a childhood game  
played with T.R. at Oyster Bay.

ROSE, BILLY

13:492  
4-27-56

Mentioned.

ROSS, JAMES D.

14:295-296  
11-10-39

Project for using lignite coal to  
develop electricity for smelting.



ROUMANIA

13:141  
2-17-39

Attitude in the international situation.

ROUMANIA

14:359  
12-12-39

Polish refugees in.

RUBLEE, GEORGE

13:79  
1-20-39

No word from Rublee on refugee negotiations.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

13:25-32  
1-4-39

Suggested financing of, and handling in the Budget.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION  
ADMINISTRATION

13:434-435; 437  
6-22-39

Self-liquidating projects of.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

13:443  
6-22-39

Mentioned.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

14:251-252  
10-25-39

New electric watt-hour meter for farm houses. Plan to let the farmer read his own meter.

RURAL REHABILITATION DIVISION

13:444  
6-22-39

Mentioned.

RUSSELL, RICHARD B.

13:413  
6-13-39

Conference with Roosevelt.

RUSSELL, RICHARD B.

13:414-415  
6-13-39

Talk with Roosevelt.

RUSSIA

13:93  
1-27-39

Number of names submitted to State Department for Ambassador to.



RUSSIA

14:177  
9-19-39

Question about Russia's entrance into the war referred to State Department.

RUSSIA

14:200  
9-29-39

Reported peace move with Germany.

RUSSIA

14:228-230  
10-13-39

Roosevelt's account of the background of his message to President Kalinin, etc. Delivery of the message to Commissar Molotov.

RUSSIA

14:232  
10-17-39

Reply from President Kalinin to be given to Press.

RUSSIA

14:246  
10-25-39

Report from Laurence Steinhardt about the City of Flint.

RUSSIA

14:253  
10-27-39

Question why Ambassador Steinhardt cannot find out anything about the City of Flint from the Russian Government.

RUSSIA

14:266-268  
10-31-39

Accusation of V. M. Molotov against Roosevelt over Polish [Russian]-Finnish negotiations. Roosevelt refuses to answer question about conduct of Russian Government over the City of Flint.

RUSSIA

14:332-333  
12-1-39

Roosevelt's statement on Russian bombings on Finnish territory.

RUSSIA

14:334-335  
12-1-39

Question about severing of diplomatic relations - because of the invasion of Finland. Policy against selling war planes used to bomb civilian centers. Note regarding bombing of civilian populations not answered by Russia. Impossibility of getting information. Question about calling back Ambassador



RUSSIA

14:343-344  
12-5-39

No news on severance of diplomatic relations with Russia. Criticisms of our foreign policy come in part from the Soviet press, and a few statesmen.

RUSSIA

14:344-346  
12-5-39

No comment on question of applying the Neutrality law to Finland and Russia. Beginnings of negotiations for peace. Question of possible use of Finnish war debt payments.

RUSSIA

14:371  
12-19-39

Earl Browder's statement about the United States and Russia.

SABATH, ADOLPH J.

14:159  
9-8-39

Views on a Special Session.

SABOTAGE

14:155  
9-8-39

Roosevelt to sign an Executive Order to prevent sabotage.

SABOTAGE

14:381-382  
12-22-39

Organization in Cleveland of an Industrial Safety Council to prevent sabotage. Opposition of labor. Roosevelt's views on the responsibility of the Federal Government and of labor in regard to sabotage.

SAFETY ZONES: see DECLARATION OF PANAMA.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

13:58  
1-17-39

Still talking it over and negotiating.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

14:246  
10-25-39

Report that Premier Hepburn is now friendly to the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Project.



ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

14:254-256  
10-27-39

And reorganization of the International  
Joint Commission. Questions about  
ratification of the proposed treaty.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

14:339-340  
12-1-39

Need of more power makes project  
necessary.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER

13:386  
5-26-39

New York Power Authority's plan  
for coordination of power development  
with the St. Lawrence.

SAINT PIERRE

14:164  
9-8-39

And Monroe Doctrine.

ST. THOMAS, VIRGIN ISLANDS

13:161  
3-3-39

Recommendation for a naval base at.

SALEM COLLEGE

13:491  
4-27-39

Mentioned.

SALES TAX

14:105-106  
8-11-39

And Townsend Plan. Opposition of  
Federal Government to.

SAMOA

13:391  
5-30-39

Mentioned.

SAN FRANCISCO

13:341  
5-2-39

Roosevelt to go to.



SAN FRANCISCO

13:390  
5-30-39

Roosevelt's plans to visit.

SAN FRANCISCO

14:80  
8-4-39

Roosevelt to speak at the Fair.

SAN FRANCISCO

14:88  
8-8-39

Roosevelt to speak at the Fair.

SAN FRANCISCO BAY

14:268  
10-31-39

One of three main bases for Pacific  
Coast defense.

SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

13:161  
3-3-39

Recommendation for a naval base at.

SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

13:312  
4-20-39

Mentioned.

SANTO DOMINGO

13:163  
3-3-39

Fishing near.

SARABIA, [FRANCISCO ?]

13:388  
5-26-39

Roosevelt not to see.

SATURDAY EVENING POST

13:135  
2-17-39

Article by the editor of Aviation.

SATURDAY EVENING POST

13:137  
2-17-39

Mentioned.

SAULT SAINTE MARIE

14:255  
10-27-39

Mentioned.

SAYRE, FRANCIS B.

13:44  
1-6-39

To see Roosevelt.



SAYRE, FRANCIS B.

13:353

5-9-39

Mentioned.

SCATTERGOOD, EZRA F.

14:346-348

12-5-39

Roosevelt's talk with Scattergood about a plan for Government control of a company to build and operate connecting links between private power companies,

SCHACHT, HJALMAR

13:315

4-20-39

Schacht's pronouncements on Germany's inability to last [financially].

SCHWELLENBACH, LEWIS B.

13:419

6-16-39

Senator and Mrs. Schwellenbach to go on weekend cruise with Roosevelt.

SCRUGHAM, JAMES G.

14:271

10-31-39

Letter to Roosevelt about Naval appropriations.

SCOTLAND YARD

13:370

5-16-39

Mentioned.

SEARS ROEBUCK & COMPANY

13:99

1-31-39

Mentioned.

SEATTLE

14:269

10-31-39

Mentioned.

SECRET SERVICE

13:40

1-4-39

Personnel not to be increased.

SECRET SERVICE

14:183

9-22-39

Rule that hours of Roosevelt's departure or arrivals, and trains, not to be published.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

13:88-89

1-24-39

Sum needed to continue the monopoly inquiry.



SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	13:97 1-31-39
Refuses to undertake the valuation of the Tennessee Electric Power Company properties.	
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	13:107 1-31-39
Mentioned.	
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	13:146 2-17-39
Registration of utility holding companies.	
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	13:202 3-17-39
No comment on Chairman Douglas' statements.	
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	13:217 3-24-39
Roosevelt has done nothing about vacancy on.	
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	13:269 4-11-39
Mentioned.	
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	13:283 4-18-39
Question about a nomination to.	
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	13:327 4-21-39
No information on an appointment.	
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	13:376 5-19-39
Report on investment trusts.	
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	14:213 10-3-39
Congressmen referred to Commission for further study of war profiteering.	
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	14:362 12-12-39
Leon Henderson conferred about.	



SHEIL, BERNARD J.	14:210 10-3-39
Roosevelt's opinion of Bishop Sheil's speech.	
<hr/>	
<u>SHENANDOAH</u> , S.S.	14:125 8-29-39
Mentioned.	
<hr/>	
SHOUSE, JOWETT	14:47 7-24-39
To go on a cruise to Southampton.	
<hr/>	
SIAM	13:346-347 5-2-39
Roosevelt's reminiscence about the visit of the King and Queen of Siam to Mrs. Whitelaw Reid's when Roosevelt was Governor.	
<hr/>	
SMATHERS, WILLIAM H.	14:108 8-11-39
Mentioned.	
<hr/>	
SMITH, ALFRED E.	13:455 6-23-39
Mentioned.	
<hr/>	
SMITH, ALFRED E.	14:161 9-8-39
Phrases used by.	
<hr/>	
SMITH, BEN	13:93 1-27-39
Question about his being considered for an Ambassador's post.	
<hr/>	
SMITH, DONALD WAKEFIELD	13:2-3 1-3-39
Rumor about withdrawal of his appointment.	
<hr/>	
SMITH, DONALD WAKEFIELD	13:43 1-6-39
Appointment not "taken up."	
<hr/>	
SMITH, DONALD WAKEFIELD	13:50-51 1-6-39
No further information on.	



SMITH, DONALD WAKEFIELD

13:69  
1-17-39

No information on appointment.

SMITH, DONALD WAKEFIELD

13:73  
1-20-39

No appointment made.

SMITH, EDWIN S.

13:336  
4-25-39

Mentioned.

SMITH, HAROLD D.

13:339  
5-2-39

Mentioned.

SMITH, HAROLD D.

13:403  
6-6-39

No comment on conference with Roosevelt.

SMITH, HAROLD D.

14:30  
7-18-39

Mentioned.

SMITH, HAROLD D.

14:174  
9-15-39

Mentioned.

SMITH, HAROLD D.

14:325-328  
11-28-39

Conference with Roosevelt about the  
Budget.

SMITH, HAROLD D.

14:374  
12-22-39

Ruling regarding payment of Government  
employees ahead of pay day.

SMITH, HAROLD D.

14:395  
12-29-39

Letter to Department heads about the  
Budget.

SMITH HAROLD G.

13:175  
3-7-39

No Federal post has been offered to.



SMITH, WILLIAM ALDEN

14:304  
11-17-39

Roosevelt's anecdote about Smith's questions at a Congressional investigation of the sinking of the Titanic.

SMITH BILL

13:203  
3-17-39

Reason why the [Agriculture ?] Department was not enthusiastic about.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

13:180  
3-10-39

Mentioned.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

14:221  
10-10-39

Roosevelt's talk with Charles G. Abbot about.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

14:224-225  
10-10-39

Roosevelt's talk with Dr. Abbot about.

SMOOT-HAWLEY TARIFF ACT

13:198  
3-14-39

Roosevelt's views on the inception of.

SOCIAL SECURITY

13:9  
1-4-39

Estimate for amounts for the next two years.

SOCIAL SECURITY

13:13-14  
1-4-39

Mentioned.

SOCIAL SECURITY

13:21  
1-4-39

Effect of the social security program on the Budget.

SOCIAL SECURITY

13:22-23  
1-4-39

Effect of grants, additional benefits, etc. on the Budget. Recommendations for adding coverage to domestic servants and farm labor.



SOCIAL SECURITY

13:43  
1-6-39

Roosevelt may send a Message to Congress  
on a report on revision of the laws.

SOCIAL SECURITY

13:45  
1-6-39

Message not started.

SOCIAL SECURITY

13:181  
3-10-39

Suggestion about use of  
fingerprinting.

SOCIAL SECURITY

13:192-193  
3-10-39

Report of a statement made in the  
Florida Senate on social security  
taxes and taxes on Federal incomes.

SOCIAL SECURITY

13:211  
3-21-39

Government cannot cut down on  
expenditures for.

SOCIAL SECURITY

13:218-220  
3-24-39

Statement of Henry Morgenthau.  
Roosevelt's statement on study  
being made of a way of eliminating  
the unlimited reserve.

SOCIAL SECURITY

14:12  
7-11-39

Coordination of work with other  
agencies.

SOCIAL SECURITY

14:14  
7-11-39

Paul McNutt's attitude toward.

SOCIAL SECURITY

14:21  
7-14-39

Senate action on.



SOCIAL SECURITY

14:103-106  
8-11-39

Committee investigating States paying nothing on old age pensions, or ridiculously low pensions. Georgia, an example. Efforts of such States to get Federal Government to pay more. Question of matching payments. Connally Amendment and Townsend Plan. Problem of raising money for Social Security if payroll taxes not used, etc.

SOCIAL SECURITY

14:290  
11-10-39

Roosevelt's hopes in next session of Congress to get Social Security law applied to crews of ships.

SOCIAL SECURITY ACT

14:100  
8-11-39

Roosevelt gives Press a statement on the signing of.

SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD

13:221  
3-28-39

One of eight agencies which discussed problem of interstate migration into California.

SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD

13:336  
4-25-39

Mentioned.

SOMOZA, ANASTASIO

13:345  
5-2-39

Reception of President Somoza in Washington.

SOMOZA, ANASTASIO

13:347  
5-2-39

Mentioned.

SOMOZA, ANASTASIO

13:380  
5-23-39

Mentioned.

SOUTH

13:167-168  
3-3-39

Roosevelt's views on the South as the nation's No. 1 economic problem.

SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF

14:142  
9-5-39

Question whether South Africa is considered a belligerent.



SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF

14:147  
9-8-39

Roosevelt has signed Proclamation  
of Neutrality regarding.-

SOUTH AMERICA: see LATIN AMERICA.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF

14:102  
8-11-39

Received grant from National Infantile  
Paralysis Foundation.

SPAIN

13:85-87  
1-24-39

Lawyers working on question of the  
President's power to lift the Spanish  
embargo. Embargo and foreign policy,  
etc.

SPAIN

13:108  
2-3-39

Newspaper story about the Franco  
Government.

SPAIN

13:144  
2-17-39

Nothing to say on recognition.

SPAIN

13:174  
3-7-39

U.S. Government does not recognize  
Franco; does recognize the Spanish  
Republic.

SPAIN

13:205  
3-17-39

No comment on question on recognition of  
Franco Government. Status of Loyalist  
Government.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

13:51  
1-6-39

Reaction to Jackson Day speech.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

13:161-162  
3-3-39

Arrangements for Roosevelt's address  
to Congress on the 150th Anniversary.



SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

13:235  
3-31-39

Roosevelt's comments on the speeches he has been making. Comments on his Auburn speech.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

13:340  
5-2-39

Comment on New York World's Fair address and Dedication of Rhinebeck Post Office.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

13:379  
5-23-39

Roosevelt's reference to his address to the American Retail Federation.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

13:380-381 -  
5-23-39

Roosevelt's explanation of a statement on cost of government in his speech to the American Retail Federation.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

13:485-489; 493  
4-27-39

William Hassett's statements about the completion of Roosevelt's forthcoming World's Fair Speech and the fact that it will not be a reply to Hitler's forthcoming speech.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

13:487  
4-27-39

Reporter's statement on Roosevelt's pace for delivering a speech.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

14:37-38  
7-21-39

Roosevelt's reference to his speech at Salt Lake City in 1932.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

14:80  
8-4-39

Two speeches planned.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

14:88  
8-8-39

Three speeches outlined for Roosevelt's October trip.



SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

14:161-164  
9-8-39

Statement of the British Ministry of Information on Roosevelt's Kingston speech. Roosevelt's views on the interpretation of the speech.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

14:185  
9-22-39

Reaction to speech on the repeal of the Arms Embargo.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

14:302-303  
11-17-39

Roosevelt's remarks about interest shown in a part of his speech at the laying of the Jefferson Memorial cornerstone.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

14:311  
11-18-39

Speech at laying of the cornerstone of the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library to be in plain English. Remarks about the speech at the Jefferson Memorial.

SPERRY GYROSCOPE

13:126-127  
2-7-39

Anti-aircraft directors manufactured by Sperry released for foreign sale. Reason.

SPRATLEY ISLANDS

13:239  
3-31-39

Assumption of control by Japan.

SPRATT, GEORGE V.L.

14:108  
8-11-39

Mentioned.

SQUALUS, U.S.S.

13:379-380  
5-23-39

Hopes for rescue by using divers and closing the valve.

SQUALUS, U.S.S.

13:388  
5-26-39

Roosevelt's comments on the rescue job.

SQUALUS, U.S.S.

14:114  
8-14-39

Roosevelt's stop (on his cruise to Campobello) to see the Squalus operations.



SQUALUS, U.S.S.

14:167  
9-15-39

Put in dry dock.

STABILIZATION FUND

13:30-32  
1-4-39

Administration to suggest the renewal of the fund life. If not renewed can be used for other things. What the fund has accomplished, etc.

STABILIZATION FUND

13:377  
5-19-39

Roosevelt against plan for using funds for railroad loans.

STABILIZATION FUND

13:378  
5-19-39

Reports of a plan to use funds for loans for housing.

STABILIZATION FUND

13:468-469  
6-27-39

Establishment of the Fund.

STAMPS -- COMMEMORATIVE ISSUES

13:81  
1-24-39

Susan B. Anthony stamp sales.  
Mother's Day stamp.  
Virginia Dare stamp.

STAMPS -- COMMEMORATIVE ISSUES

13:296  
4-20-39

Profit made by the Post Office on.

STAMPS -- COMMEMORATIVE ISSUES

14:158-159  
9-8-39

New Panama Canal stamps. James Whitcomb Riley stamp. Frances Willard stamp.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY

14:293  
11-10-39

Transfer of ships to a foreign country.

STANLEY, AUGUSTUS O.

14:254-256  
10-27-39

Reason for resignation from the International Joint Commission.



STARK, LLOYD C.

13:264-265  
4-11-39

Question on Kansas City investigations  
referred to Treasury and Justice Department.

STARK, LLOYD C.

13:429  
6-20-39

Roosevelt's talk with.

STARNES, JOE

14:231  
10-13-39

Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

13:43  
1-6-39

Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

13:79  
1-20-39

Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

13:93  
1-27-39

Number of names for Ambassador to  
Russia submitted to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

13:204  
3-17-39

Working with Treasury, etc., on  
gold loan to Brazil.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

13:236  
3-31-39

Roosevelt in touch with, in regard  
to European situation.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

13:264  
4-11-39

Announcement about bartering  
wheat and cotton, etc.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

13:305-306  
4-20-39

Receipt and sifting of information  
on foreign affairs.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

13:334  
4-25-39

Right of the Congress to  
abolish, etc.



STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

13:339-340  
5-2-39

Roosevelt has Department reports on foreign situation. Department translating Hitler speech.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

13:419  
6-19-39

Question on Japanese blockade referred to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

13:447  
6-23-39

Press advised to ask State Department about barter agreement with Britain.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:4  
7-4-39

Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:34-35  
7-21-39

Argument between Senator Borah and Cordell Hull about State Department information on European affairs.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:106  
8-11-39

Handling letter and proposal from President Cardenas.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:136-137  
9-5-39

Press referred to State Department for meaning of certain phrases in the Neutrality Proclamation.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:137-138; 139  
9-5-39

Agreement with embassies abroad not to use convoys.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:148  
9-8-39

To give out report on the Athenia.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:151  
9-8-39

To study agenda of the Panama Conference.



STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:155; 156  
9-8-39

Roosevelt to sign an Executive  
Order to help Americans in  
foreign countries.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:177  
9-19-39

Question about Russia referred to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:229  
10-13-39

Meeting of the International  
Governmental Committee on  
Refugees at.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:255; 256  
10-27-39

Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:264-265  
10-31-39

Reports on the City of Flint  
from the Department.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:280  
11-7-39

Received news of the City of Flint.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:292  
11-10-39

Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:297  
11-14-39

Question about Belgium and the  
Netherlands not answered by.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:349  
12-8-39

Sent Roosevelt "a bunch of  
stuff" to work on.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:355-356  
12-8-39

Conference with Roosevelt  
about Cuban sugar.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

14:367  
12-15-39

Roosevelt keeping in touch with.



STATES

14:352-355  
12-8-39

Home relief the responsibility of the States. Ohio relief situation concerns primarily home relief cases. State relief expenditures in Ohio compared with Pennsylvania. State's responsibility for unemployables.

STEELMAN, JOHN R.

13:353-354  
5-9-39

Roosevelt's request to the coal conferees to return to conference with Steelman.

STEELMAN, JOHN R.

13:365  
5-12-39

Mentioned.

STEINHARDT, LAWRENCE A.

14:229  
10-13-39

Presentation of Roosevelt's message to President Kalinin by.

STEINHARDT, LAWRENCE A.

14:245-246  
10-25-39

Report of the little known in Moscow about the City of Flint.

STEINHARDT, LAWRENCE

14:253  
10-27-39

Question why he cannot find out anything about the City of Flint.

STEINHARDT, LAWRENCE A.

14:278  
11-3-39

Roosevelt's comment on Representative McCormack's request for recall of.

STEINHARDT, LAWRENCE A.

14:335  
12-1-39

Called back for consultation.

STOCKHOLM

14:335  
12-1-39

Information about invasion of Finland coming from.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

13:265-266  
4-11-39

Barter of surpluses will supplement the purchase of.



STRATEGIC MATERIALS

14:166

9-8-39

Copper and steel prices.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

14:190-191

14:192-193

9-26-39

Attempts being made by foreign purchasers to buy strategic materials. Roosevelt's statement to those in a position to control stocks of such materials, etc.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

14:239

10-17-39

Roosevelt has had no more complaints of foreign purchases of.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

14:291-292

11-10-39

Roosevelt's plan to use some of ships put out of action by the Neutrality Law to fetch materials the Government is stockpiling. Amount appropriated to buy materials. Rubber and tin. Cotton from the U.S. to be sent to Britain.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

14:361

12-12-39

Question about lowering the excise tax on Chilean copper.

STRAUS, NATHAN

13:438-439

6-22-39

Talk with Roosevelt about housing.

STRAUS, NATHAN

13:443

6-22-39

Mentioned.

SUBMARINE PROCLAMATION

14:240-241

10-20-39

Roosevelt's explanation of the Proclamation.

SUBMARINE PROCLAMATION

14:241-244

10-20-39

Limit that the Proclamation applies to. Roosevelt's definition of territorial limits. Copies of Proclamation sent to all Services



SUBSIDIES

13:210  
3-21-39

Roosevelt's views on question of denouncing German exports to the U.S. through subsidy, and subsidizing wheat and cotton exports.

SUBSIDIES

13:223-231  
3-28-39

Roosevelt's statement about the cotton situation and plans for exporting surplus, etc.

SUBSIDIES

13:261  
4-8-39

As means of combatting barter system of aggressor nations.

SUDETEN QUESTION

13:302-303  
4-20-39

And Austria and Germany.

SULLIVAN, MARK

13:4  
1-3-39

Mentioned.

SULLIVAN, MARK

13:306  
4-20-39

Use of phrase "totalitarian powers."

SULLIVAN, MARK

14:302  
11-17-39

Mentioned.

SULZBERGER, ARTHUR

14:323  
11-28-39

Roosevelt's views on criticism of the Budget, etc.

SUMATRA

13:307  
4-20-39

Effect of a totalitarian victory in Europe on.

SUMMERFIELD KEY, FLORIDA

13:152  
2-18-39

Press Conference #526 held at C.C.C. camp at West Summerfield Key.



SUPREME COURT

13:36  
1-4-39

Justice Holmes' statement about  
members of.

SUPREME COURT

13:70  
1-17-39

Result of decision on employees of  
quasi-Government institutions such  
as the New York Port Authority.

SUPREME COURT

13:183  
3-10-39

Appointments will be given as a  
surprise.

SUPREME COURT

13:202  
3-17-39

Question about an appointment to.

SUPREME COURT

13:204  
3-17-39

An appointment will be made soon.

SUPREME COURT

13:224  
3-28-39

Invalidation of the A.A.A. and  
effect on cotton surplus.

SUPREME COURT

13:226  
3-28-39

Mentioned.

SUPREME COURT

13:232-233  
3-28-39

Decision on taxation of  
[Governmental] salaries..

SUPREME COURT

13:402  
6-6-39

Roosevelt's views on the decision  
on the Hague case.

SUPREME COURT

14:83-85  
8-8-39

Roosevelt's views on his seven  
objectives for Supreme Court  
liberalization which have all  
been gained.



SUPREME COURT

14:302  
11-17-39

Vacancy will probably not be filled  
before January.

SUPREME COURT

14:358  
12-12-39

Roosevelt has not yet decided on  
a Justice.

SUPREME COURT

14:395  
12-29-39

No final decision yet on  
appointment to.

SURPLUS COMMODITIES CORPORATION: see FEDERAL  
SURPLUS COMMODITIES CORPORATION.

SURPLUSES

13:264  
4-11-39

Proposal to barter wheat and cotton  
for tin and rubber.

SURPLUSES

13:265-266  
4-11-39

Senator Byrnes' barter suggestion.  
Surplus barter and strategic  
materials.

SURPLUSES

14:354  
12-8-39

Federal Government sending surplus  
commodities to Ohio home relief cases.

SWANSON, CLAUDE A.

13:370-371  
5-16-39

Agreement with Roosevelt about  
building dirigibles.

SWANSON, CLAUDE A.

14:31  
7-18-39

Mentioned.

SWEDEN

13:140-141  
2-17-39

Importance to the U.S. of  
independence of.



SWEDEN 13:239  
3-31-39  
Recognition of Franco by.

---

SWEDEN 13:301  
4-20-39  
Importance of independence, to U.S.

---

SWEDEN 14:299  
11-14-39  
Unofficial statements about bar to  
shipping to.

---

SWITZERLAND 13:141  
2-17-39  
Importance to the U.S. of  
independence of.

---

SWITZERLAND 13:469  
6-27-39  
Mentioned.

---

SYKES, EUGENE O. 13:181  
3-10-39  
Resignation.

---

TAFT, ROBERT A. 14:76-77  
8-4-39  
Views on the Presidency after 1941.

---

TAFT, ROBERT A. 14:362  
12-12-39  
Statement about balancing the Budget.

---

TAFT, ROBERT A. 14:371  
12-19-39  
Mentioned.

---

TAMMANY 14:80  
8-4-39  
Roosevelt did not discuss leadership  
with Congressman Gavagan.

---

TARIFF 13:198-199  
3-14-39  
Effect of an oil [oils and fats] tax  
on reciprocal trade policy.



TARIFF

13:227-228  
3-28-39

Proposed cotton export program not a repudiation of the reciprocal trade programs. Use of quotas.

---

TARIFF

13:239  
3-31-39

Tariff on oils and fats turned down. Roosevelt's views.

---

TARIFF

13:295  
4-20-39

Roosevelt administration not responsible for the Hawley-Smoot Tariff. Trade agreements.

---

TARIFF

14:236  
10-17-39

Roosevelt has not followed the hearings on the Argentine trade agreement.

---

TARIFF

14:277-278  
11-3-39

Roosevelt refuses to answer a question about the 1930 Tariff Act and Reciprocal Trade Agreements.

---

TARIFF

14:278  
11-3-39

Situation in fox fur farm industry because of dumping of pelts from foreign countries. Roosevelt's view on question.

---

TARIFF

14:361-362  
12-12-39

Desirable to ask for trade agreement renewals next session. Chilean trade agreement on copper. Question about

---

TAXES

13:5-7  
1-4-39

Taxation and the Budget.

---

TAXES

13:33-38  
1-4-39

Moderate tax increases may be considered for national defense and for agricultural parity payment. Recommendation regarding excise taxes. Roosevelt's views on kinds of taxes, etc.



TAXES

13:69-70  
1-17-39

Roosevelt to send a Message on need  
for tax legislation because of recent  
Supreme Court decisions; also taxation  
of all Government salaries.

---

TAXES

13:147-148  
2-17-39

And the Budget.

---

TAXES

13:175  
3-7-39

No comment on a question about  
repealing certain taxes.

---

TAXES

13:190-194  
3-10-39

Senator Harrison and Jere Cooper to  
discuss tax revision with Roosevelt.  
Views of Barkley and Speaker Bankhead.  
Corporate tax structure to be studied.  
Individual income taxes. Nuisance taxes,  
etc.

---

TAXES

13:196-199  
3-14-39

Taxes which should be passed and  
taxes recommended to Congress.  
Effect of an oil tax on the  
reciprocal trade policy.

---

TAXES

13:209-210  
3-21-39

Roosevelt to send a letter to Senator  
Harrison. May have a conference next  
week.

---

TAXES

13:282  
4-18-39

Roosevelt will talk with Pat  
Harrison and Representative  
Doughton about.

---

TAXES

13:337  
4-25-39

No comment on.

---

TAXES

13:340  
5-2-39

Reports of Treasury Department  
recommendations.



TAXES

13:344

5-2-39

Possibility of extending the nuisance taxes and corporation taxes.

---

TAXES

13:350-352

5-9-39

Morgenthau's statement about deficits and taxes. Roosevelt's views on Congress' failure to provide taxes to meet parity payments for farmers, etc.

---

TAXES

13:359

5-12-39

Roosevelt's conference with Jere Cooper and Robert Doughton.

---

TAXES

13:360-364

5-12-39

Roosevelt's views on "deterrent" taxes; substitutes for such taxes; etc.

---

TAXES

13:369-370

5-16-39

When next tax conference will be held. Pat Harrison to attend. Roosevelt has not considered any taxes to take care of farm parity deficiencies.

---

TAXES

13:372

5-16-39

Questions about the tax conference.

---

TAXES

13:381-382

5-23-39

Representative Jones' statement about taxation for farm parity payments. Roosevelt's views.

---

TAXES

13:387

5-26-39

Roosevelt refuses further details on the tax program because of "fool stories," etc.

---

TAXES

13:404-405

6-6-39

Failure of Congress to pass the extension of the excise taxes has caused Roosevelt to change plans for trip.



TAXES

13:415  
6-13-39

Tax program.

TAXES

13:416-417  
6-13-39

Substitute for the undistributed profits tax. Discussion on the bill in regard to legal prosecution.

TAXES

13:428-429  
6-20-39

Roosevelt's views on the tax bill. Hopes for abolishment of tax exempt securities.

TAXES

13:481  
6-30-39

Administrative end of tax bill presents problems, etc.

TAXES

14:65-66  
8-1-39

Failure to pass the Lending Bill will cost the public higher taxes.

TAXES

14:315-317  
11-24-39

Tax revenues are increasing. If emergency national defense is put on a pay-as-you-go basis, it will mean additional taxes, etc.

TAXES

14:356  
12-8-39

Question about response to Roosevelt's statement about the public debt and taxes. Still studying tax situation.

TAXES

14:396-397  
12-29-39

Taxes will be mentioned in Budget Message, leaving determination to Congress.

TAXES: see also CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX; INCOME TAXES; etc.

TAYLOR, EDWARD T.

13:182  
3-10-39

Conference with Roosevelt.



TAYLOR, EDWARD T.

14:270-272

10-31-39

Roosevelt's letter to Representative Taylor about supplemental appropriations needed for this fiscal year for enforcing neutrality and strengthening national defense.

TAYLOR, EDWARD T.

14:297

11-14-39

Roosevelt's message to Taylor about supplemental amendments on emergency measures.

TAYLOR, MYRON C.

14:388

12-26-39

Appointment to Vatican will not affect his Chairmanship of Refugee Committee.

TAYLOR, MYRON C.

14:389

12-26-39

Question about his activities at the Vatican. Roosevelt says he does not know if Taylor is to carry a special message from him.

TAYLOR, WAYNE C.

13:144-145

2-17-39

Rumors concerning reason for his resignation from the Treasury.

TAYLOR, WAYNE C.

14:359

12-12-39

In Finland to report on future relief needs.

TEMPORARY NATIONAL ECONOMIC  
COMMITTEE

14:362

12-12-39

Leon Henderson conferred about.

TENNESSEE ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY

13:130-131

2-7-39

Roosevelt's views on agreement with T.V.A. and the Commonwealth and Southern Corporation.

TENNESSEE ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY

13:146-147

2-17-39

Settlement of Government dispute with.



TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

13:10  
1-4-39

Budget estimate for.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

13:24  
1-4-39

Suggested handling of, in the Budget.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

13:97  
1-31-39

Wendell Willkie's suggestion regarding  
valuation of the Tennessee Electric  
Power Company's properties by the S.E.C.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

13:130-131  
2-7-39

Roosevelt's views of the probable results  
of the agreement between the T.V.A. and  
the Tennessee Electric Power Company with  
the Commonwealth and Southern Company.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

14:16-17  
7-11-39

Roosevelt's views on the T.V.A. compromise,  
and refinancing of private power companies.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

14:21-22  
7-14-39

Question presupposing a strike of  
T.V.A. workers.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

14:337-338  
12-1-39

Roosevelt's account of the inception of the  
idea of T.V.A.; his trip to Wilson Dam and  
Wheeler Dam with George Norris; enlargement  
of the Norris plan to include "human  
engineering," etc.

TEXAS, U.S.S.

13:418  
6-16-39

Roosevelt's remarks on fishing  
around the wreck of the.

TEXAS, U.S.S.

13:425  
6-20-39

Mentioned.

THANKSGIVING

14:118-119  
8-14-39

Roosevelt to change date of  
Thanksgiving Day. Reasons.



THIRD TERM

13:292-293  
4-20-39

Roosevelt's reply to a newspaper editor.

THIRD TERM

13:341-342  
5-2-39

Questions about a possible.

THIRD TERM

13:404  
6-6-39

Question parried.

THIRD TERM

13:427-428  
6-20-39

Roosevelt's remarks on.  
Meeting in Wisconsin.

THIRD TERM

14:26-27  
7-18-39

Walter Winchell's story about  
Roosevelt and McNutt.

THIRD TERM

14:27  
7-18-39

International News story about  
Paul McNutt and a third term.

THIRD TERM

14:60  
7-28-39

Roosevelt not ready to make a  
statement on.

THIRD TERM

14:106-107  
8-11-39

Question about Third Term.

THIRD TERM

14:115-116  
8-14-39

Roosevelt's answers to questions  
about his message to the Young  
Democrats, Mayor Kelly's speech,  
etc., parrying question of third  
term.

THIRD TERM

14:187  
9-23-39

Landon's statement urging Roosevelt  
to say he will not run.



THIRD TERM

14:263-264  
10-31-39

Roosevelt's remarks about the proposed non-partisan conference which he had agreed to attend.

THIRD TERM

14:302-303  
11-17-39

Roosevelt's remarks about newspaper interest shown in something he said at the laying of the cornerstone of the Jefferson Memorial.

THIRD TERM [?]

14:329  
11-28-39

Remarks about "a piece of bait" Roosevelt threw out at the Community House dedication at Warm Springs.

THIRD TERM

14:336  
12-1-39

Roosevelt is asked several questions the answer to which would involve information about.

THIRD TERM

14:393  
12-29-39

Veiled references to Third Term in the Press' New Year greetings to Roosevelt.

THOMAS, [?]

13:264  
4-11-39

Question about his resignation as a Federal Judge.

THOMAS, LOWELL

14:93-95  
8-8-39

Plans for playing a baseball game with Lowell Thomas' "Nine Old Men."

THOMPSON, MALVINA

13:492  
4-27-39

Mentioned.

TILDEN, SAMUEL

14:318  
11-24-39

And gold at Dahlonega, Georgia.



TIRANA, ALBANIA

13:256  
4-8-39

Mentioned.

TITANIC, S.S.

14:304  
11-17-39

Roosevelt's anecdote about questions asked at the Congressional investigation of the sinking of.

TOBIN, DANIEL J.

14:176  
9-19-39

To see Roosevelt.

TOTALITARIAN POWERS

13:306-309  
4-20-39

Odds that totalitarian powers will win. Probable effect of victory in Europe.

TOWNSEND, JAMES

13:466  
6-27-39

Present at Press Conference #558.

TOWNSEND PLAN

14:105  
8-11-39

And Connally Amendment.

TRACY, DANIEL J.

14:23  
7-14-39

Refused comment on talk with Roosevelt.

TRADE AGREEMENTS

13:182  
3-10-39

Effect of agreement reached with Brazil.

TRANSPORTATION

14:37-38  
7-21-39

Conference on railroad situation. Roosevelt's desire to coordinate all forms of transportation.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

13:91-92  
1-27-39

Ruling on purchase of airplanes by the French Government. Part played in purchase of airplanes for Government.



TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

13:63  
1-17-39

Conference of representatives  
from the Procurement Division  
with Roosevelt and others.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

13:107  
1-31-39

Reason that the Secretary of  
the Treasury has to divest himself  
of bank stocks.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

13:144-145  
2-17-39

Rumors concerning reasons for  
resignation of Wayne Chatfield  
Taylor.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

13:183  
3-10-39

Press to ask the Department about  
gold loan to Brazil.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

13:204  
3-17-39

Working with State, etc.,  
on gold loan to Brazil.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

13:226  
3-28-39

Mentioned.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

13:264-265  
4-11-39

Questions on Kansas City  
investigations referred to.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

13:336  
4-25-39

Plan to consolidate investigating  
services of.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

13:340  
5-2-39

Mentioned.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

13:361; 362; 363  
5-12-39

Mentioned.



TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

13:442  
6-22-39

Mentioned.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

14:210  
10-3-39

Treasury order prohibiting giving out information on cargoes of incoming ships.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

14:213  
10-3-39

Congressmen referred to Treasury for further study of problem of war profiteering.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

14:324  
11-28-39

Announcement of a new five hundred million dollar financing.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

14:325  
11-28-39

Roosevelt worked on budget of.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

14:341-343  
12-5-39

Roosevelt has taken up Finnish debt with. Secretary of Treasury has to accept payment. Plans for use of payments.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

14:383-384  
12-22-39

Resignation of John W. Hanes.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

14:392-393  
12-29-39

Daniel Bell to become assistant to the Secretary of the Treasury.

TRINIDAD

13:313  
4-20-39

Mentioned.

TROY, JOHN W.

14:231  
10-13-39

Roosevelt's request to Troy to continue as Governor of Alaska until his successor arrives.



TROY. [PETER ?]

13:394  
5-30-39

Mentioned.

TRUJILLO, RAFAEL L.

14:336  
12-1-39

Statement about a third term as  
President of the Dominican Republic.

TURKEY

13:141  
2-17-39

Importance to the U.S. of  
independence of.

TURKEY

13:238  
3-31-39

Fear of Germany.

TUSCALOOSA, U.S.S.

14:48  
7-24-39

Roosevelt may go to West Coast on.

TYDINGS, MILLARD E.

13:352  
5-9-39

Roosevelt's conference with.

TYDINGS, MILLARD E.

14:294  
11-10-39

Complaint that he is being  
abandoned politically.

TYDINGS-MC DUFFIE ACT

13:352  
5-9-39

Mentioned.

ULSTER COUNTY, NEW YORK

14:310  
11-18-39

Three new post offices in.

UNEMPLOYMENT

14:171-172  
9-15-39

Roosevelt has asked for a report on.

UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE: see DIES  
COMMITTEE



UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

14:12  
7-11-39

Coordination of work with other agencies.

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

14:103  
8-11-39

Question about.

UNITED FEDERAL WORKERS OF AMERICA

14:60  
7-28-39

Jacob Baker's message about the Ramspeck Bill.

UNITED MINE WORKERS

13:249  
4-4-39

Mentioned.

UNITED MINE WORKERS

13:349-350  
5-9-39

Roosevelt's conference with coal operators and.

UNITED MINE WORKERS

13:366  
5-16-39

Mentioned.

UNITED STATES EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

13:221-222  
3-28-39

One of eight agencies which discussed problem of interstate migration into California. Way in which the Service can help.

UNITED STATES EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

14:12  
7-11-39

And the Federal Security Agency.

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY

13:53  
1-13-39

Robert Wagner's statement about.

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY

13:221  
3-28-39

One of eight agencies which discussed problem of interstate migration into California.



UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY 13:223  
3-28-39

Way in which the Authority can help  
with problem of interstate migration.

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY 13:438-439  
6-22-39

Proposed expansion of the public  
housing program.

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY 13:441  
6-22-39

Not a completely self-liquidating  
project.

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY 13:443  
6-22-39

Mentioned.

UNITED STATES LINES 14:198  
9-29-39

Chartering of ships to the Lines  
by Maritime Commission.

[UNITED STATES LINES] 14:283-286  
11-7-39

Transfer of ships to the Republic of  
Panama has been approved but held up,  
pending receipt of two reports for  
Roosevelt, etc.

UNITED STATES MARITIME COMMISSION: see  
MARITIME COMMISSION.

URUGUAY 13:355-359  
5-12-39

Question of use of Uruguayan or  
Argentine canned beef for the  
Navy. Pending legislation, etc.

URUGUAY 14:365-366  
12-15-39

Roosevelt has no further details  
about the battle with the Graf Spee.

UTILITIES 13:145-147  
2-17-39

Roosevelt's review of the  
situation in regard to Administration  
disagreements with the companies.



VAN ALLEN, MRS. J. LAURENS

14:281  
11-7-39

Has been trying to dispose of the  
Vanderbilt estate.

---

VANCOUVER, B. C.

13:298; 299  
4-20-39

Mentioned.

---

VANDENBERG, ARTHUR H.

13:389  
5-30-39

Mentioned.

---

VANDENBERG, ARTHUR H.

13:472  
6-27-39

Mentioned.

---

VANDENBERG RESOLUTION

14:53  
7-25-39

Question about.

---

VANDERBILT ESTATE, HYDE PARK

14:281-283  
11-7-39

Mrs. Van Allen trying to dispose of the  
place. Roosevelt's review of the  
history of the place. National Park  
Service has made a survey.

---

VAN PASSEN, PIERRE

13:289  
4-20-39

Mentioned.

---

VAN WAGNER, ELMER

14:286  
11-7-39

Roosevelt's probable comment if  
Van Wagner wins in election.

---

VAN ZEELAND, PAUL

14:258  
10-27-39

Roosevelt did not confer with Van  
Zeeland on sale of raw material to  
Belgium.

---

VENEZUELA

13:313  
4-20-39

Mentioned.



VENEZUELA

14:163

And Monroe Doctrine.

9-8-39

VERMONT POLITICS

13:58-61

1-17-39

Governor Aiken's controversy with the War Department over flood control. Roosevelt's views.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

13:4

1-3-39

No report yet on the hospital for Southern Illinois.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

13:9

1-4-39

Estimates of amounts for veterans' pensions, etc. for next two years.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

13:42

1-6-39

No report yet on the hospital for Southern Illinois.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

13:56

1-13-39

Status of the report on the location of the new Veterans' hospital in Illinois.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

13:234

3-28-39

Status of hospital in Southern Illinois.

VICKERS COMPANY

13:126

2-7-39

Anti-aircraft directors manufactured by Vickers used by our Army.

VICTORIA, B.C.

13:298

4-20-39

Mentioned.

VINSON, CARL

14:323

11-28-39

Statement about Georgia delegation's views on a tax for special armament.



VINSON BILL

13:14  
1-4-39

Mentioned.

VIRGIN ISLANDS

13:257  
4-8-39

How the Ellender Sugar Bill would affect people in.

VIRGINIA POLITICS

13:118  
2-3-39

Roosevelt's intentions if the Senate refuses confirmation of "the Virginia Judge." [Judge Floyd Roberts]

VIRGINIA POLITICS

13:119-124  
2-7-39

Roosevelt's letter to Judge Floyd Roberts about the question of Senate confirmation of Roberts' appointment to a Federal judgeship.

VOORHIS, JERRY

14:212-213  
10-3-39

Roosevelt's conference with Voorhis and other Representatives on need for further study of anti-profiteering legislation, etc.

VOORHIS, JERRY

14:363  
12-12-39

Statements about the Matthews report of the Dies Committee.

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

14:301  
11-14-39

Roosevelt does not contemplate sending up a recess appointment for Administrator of.

WAGES AND HOURS

14:31  
7-18-39

Effect of the proposed Borden Amendment on wages of poorest paid employees of industry. Request for a deficiency appropriation for the Wage and Hour Administration.



WAGES AND HOURS

14:72; 73-74  
8-1-39

Problem of minimum wage in Southern mills. Roosevelt's views on a differential between different parts of the country.

WAGES AND HOURS ACT

13:282  
4-18-39

Amendments to.

WAGES AND HOURS ACT

14:61  
7-28-39

Rules Committee action on amendments.

WAGNER, ROBERT F.

13:53  
1-13-39

Plan for appropriation for the U.S. Housing Authority.

WAGNER BILL

14:375; 377  
12-22-39

Roosevelt's views on "the trouble with those plans for health . . . ."

WAGNER LABOR ACT

13:234  
3-28-39

Possible effect of hearings on the Act on C.I.O. and A.F. of L. negotiations.

WAGNER [LABOR ?] ACT

13:337  
4-25-39

Roosevelt will not comment on changes in.

WAGNER LABOR ACT

13:352  
5-9-39

And the coal negotiations.

WALKER, FRANK

13:477  
6-27-39

Has pledges for the F. D. Roosevelt Library.

WALKER, FRANK

14:47  
7-24-39

Mentioned.



WALKER, FRANK

14:56  
7-28-39

To go on weekend fishing trip.

WALLACE, HENRY A.

13:82  
1-24-39

Rumors of resignation.

WALLACE, HENRY A.

13:427-428  
6-20-39

Speech in Wisconsin.

WALLACE, HENRY A.

14:80  
8-4-39

Views on House action with regard to  
Commodity Credit Corporation.

WALLACE, HENRY A.

14:177  
9-19-39

Question about Cuban sugar tariff  
referred to.

WALLACE, HENRY A.

14:200  
9-29-39

Mentioned.

WALLACE, HENRY A.

14:257  
10-27-39

Speech in San Francisco mentioned.

WALLACE, HENRY A.

14:265-266  
10-31-39

Discussing with Budget why the  
Agriculture Department wants  
more loan money on the 1939  
cotton crop.

WALLACE, HENRY A.

14:355  
12-8-39

Conference with Roosevelt about  
Cuban sugar.

WALLACE, HENRY A.

14:362  
12-12-39

Mentioned.

WALLACE, HENRY A.

14:363  
12-12-39

Putting out a statement on consumers.



WALLACE, HENRY A.

14:387-388  
12-26-39

Conference with Roosevelt.

WALL STREET

13:467-471  
6-27-39

Administration's measures to restore the control of currency in international exchange from Wall Street to the Federal Government. Persons interested in seeing control returned to Wall Street.

WALSH, DAVID I.

13:88  
1-24-39

Mentioned.

WALSH, DAVID I.

13:359  
5-12-39

Mentioned.

WAPPINGERS FALLS, NEW YORK

14:91  
8-8-39

Mentioned.

WAPPINGERS FALLS, NEW YORK

14:308-311  
11-18-39

Press Conference #599 held at new Post Office site. Roosevelt's remarks about the history of Wappingers; the type of architecture to be used for the Post Office; the architect; murals.

WAR

13:64  
1-17-39

Roosevelt's refusal to answer a question about "means other than war" against aggressors.

WAR

13:266-268  
4-11-39

Roosevelt's commendation of an editorial in the Washington Post on the imminence of. Text of the editorial.

WAR

13:270  
4-15-39

Roosevelt's belief regarding efforts for the prevention of war.

WAR

13:271  
4-15-39

Roosevelt's remarks on the fear of war in his letter to Hitler.



WAR

13:274  
4-15-39

Roosevelt's letter to Hitler, referring to Hitler's assertions that the German people do not desire war.

WAR

13:293  
4-20-39

Roosevelt's reply to a newspaper editor's question about the U.S. being "dragged into a European war."

WAR

13:304-306  
4-20-39

Odds now given on a European war. Roosevelt's announcement at Key West of possibility of war.

WAR

13:310  
4-20-39

Roosevelt's statement that "we are not going to send armies to Europe," etc.

WAR

13:316-317  
4-20-39

Question about conscription in the event of war.

WAR

13:323-324  
4-20-39

Reason Roosevelt feels the U.S. would not be drawn into a European war.

WAR

13:460-466  
6-23-39

Roosevelt's talks with Webb Miller and William Bullitt about chances of war. Refusal of Mussolini and Hitler to discuss economic problems. Increase of Italian and German armies. Probable result of an Italian and German victory in a European war.

WAR

14:4  
7-4-39

Policy of the Administration in regard to.



WAR

14:36  
7-21-39

Senate postponement of action on neutrality means the Senate takes responsibility for saying that the Executive Branch can do nothing further to prevent war, etc.

WAR

14:108-110  
8-11-39

Possibility that Roosevelt will call a special session of Congress if a crisis of war becomes imminent. Question of neutrality in event of European or Far Eastern war.

WAR

14:121-122  
8-25-39

Efforts being made to take care of the effects of war.

WAR

14:199  
9-29-39

Roosevelt's view about possibility of getting into the war.

WAR

14:278  
11-3-39

Dumping of fox pelts from foreign countries - a war question, not a tariff question.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

13:58-61  
1-17-39

Governor Aiken's controversy with the Department over flood control, etc.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

13:91-92  
1-27-39

Ruling on the purchase of airplanes by the French Government. Procurement of planes for the Army.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

13:105  
1-31-39

Reports about procurement mechanics [in regard to airplanes], and threat to private operation.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

13:127  
2-7-39

Savings effected by order to release for foreign sale the Sperry anti-aircraft director.



WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

13:147  
2-17-39

Status of program of utility  
companies for integrating systems.

---

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

13:334  
4-25-39

Right of the Congress to abolish, etc.

---

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

13:342  
5-2-39

Creation of the Department of  
the Caribbean.

---

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

13:359  
5-12-39

Mentioned.

---

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

14:26  
7-18-39

Responsibility in regard to the  
proposed Brooklyn-Battery Bridge.

---

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

14:165  
9-8-39

And Dennison Dam project.

---

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF

14:199  
9-29-39

Roosevelt's views on making public  
the latest mobilization plan.

---

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF: see also ARMY.

---

WAR DEBTS

14:341-343  
12-5-39

Plans for use of Finnish war debt  
payments.

---

WAR DEBTS

14:345-346  
12-5-39

Questions about possible uses of  
Finnish war debt payments.



WAR MOBILIZATION

14:191  
9-26-39

Roosevelt's statements about book,  
Adjusting Your Business to War, by  
Leo Cherne, with foreword by Louis  
Johnson.

---

WAR MOBILIZATION

14:201  
9-29-39

War Reserve Board report will  
probably not be made public.  
Report should cover necessary  
industrial expansion, etc., in  
case of war.

---

WAR RESERVE BOARD

14:314  
11-24-39

Roosevelt's letter of thanks to  
members. Members to continue in  
an advisory capacity.

---

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

13:220  
3-24-39

Roosevelt to go to.

---

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

13:235  
3-31-39

Press Conference #534 held at  
the Veeder Cottage.

---

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

13:240  
3-31-39

Roosevelt to attend dedication  
of the schoolhouse and hospital.

---

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

13:244  
4-1-39

Press Conference #535 held at.

---

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

13:246  
4-4-39

Press Conference #536 held at.

---

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

13:256  
4-4-39

Press Conference #537 held at.

---

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

14:288  
11-7-39

Roosevelt hopes to go to Warm  
Springs for Thanksgiving.



WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

14:295  
11-10-39

Plans to go to.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

14:312  
11-18-39

Plans for Warm Springs unchanged.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

14:322  
11-28-39

Press Conference #601 held at.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

14:325  
11-28-39

Loss of Roosevelt's old friend  
Jake Jarrell. Roosevelt's reminiscence  
of Jarrell and Tom Loyless.

WARM SPRINGS FOUNDATION

14:100-103  
8-11-39

Roosevelt wants to make it clear  
that check for \$600,000 does not go  
to Warm Springs but to the Nat'l  
Infantile Paralysis Foundation.  
Contributions Warm Springs has  
received, etc.

WARNER, ALBERT L.

14:124-125  
8-29-39

Roosevelt's remarks on a radio  
broadcast of Warner's about  
privateers.

WAR PROFITEERING

14:137  
9-5-39

Justice Department studying  
subject of.

WAR PROFITEERING

14:143  
9-5-39

Questions about anti-profiteering  
laws now on the books.

WAR PROFITEERING

14:149  
9-8-39

Rise in price of foods in retail  
stores. Surplus of food.



WAR PROFITEERING

14:164-166  
9-8-39

Prices of raw resources and  
commodities said to be going up.  
Profiteering on the retail end  
different from production end.  
Prices of certain commodities.  
Prices of copper and steel.

WAR PROFITEERING

14:168  
9-15-39

Roosevelt does not expect  
to ask for anti-profiteering  
legislation.

WAR PROFITEERING

14:196  
9-26-39

Question about profiteering  
on munitions.

WAR PROFITEERING

14:212-213  
10-3-39

Roosevelt's conference with Jerry  
Voorhis and other Representatives  
on further study of anti-profiteering  
legislation. Agencies to which  
Roosevelt referred Congressmen, etc.

WAR REFERENDUM

13:176-179  
3-7-39

Roosevelt's views on national  
defense - and a war referendum.

WAR RESOURCES BOARD

14:193; 195  
9-26-39

Roosevelt to receive report in  
about ten days. To disband.

WAR RESOURCES BOARD

14:201; 202  
9-29-39

Report probably not to be made  
public. Examples of subjects covered  
by report. Report to go to Joint  
Board and Chief Executive.

WAR RESOURCES BOARD

14:238-239  
10-17-39

Louis Johnson to see Roosevelt.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE

13:177  
3-7-39

Situation of national defense  
in Washington's administration.



WASHINGTON, D.C.

13:164-165  
3-3-39

Roosevelt's plan for displaying historic naval ships near the new Navy Department building when built.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

13:375-376  
5-19-39

Roosevelt's talk with Ambrose Kennedy about the Griffenhagen Report.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

13:410-411  
6-9-39

Roosevelt's drive through the Rock Creek Park with George VI.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

13:411  
6-9-39

Roosevelt's talk with Sir Ronald Lindsay and George VI about.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

14:224-226  
10-10-39

Roosevelt's talk with Charles G. Abbot about the Smithsonian Institutions; also about plan to develop East Capitol Street for small groups of exhibits. Authorization for the Army Medical Museum, etc.

WASHINGTON EVENING STAR

14:368  
12-19-39

Views on the age of the news in.

WASHINGTON NAVAL CONFERENCE [1922]

13:77  
1-20-39

And a recommendation for the fortification of Guam.

WASHINGTON POST

13:266-268  
4-11-39

Roosevelt's commendation of editorial in the Washington Post on the imminence of war, and text of editorial.

WATER POLLUTION

13:295  
4-20-39

Several bills on.  
Roosevelt in favor of elimination of.



WATSON, EDWIN M.

13:188  
3-10-39

Mentioned.

WATSON, EDWIN M.

13:208  
3-21-39

Present at Press Conference #531.

WATSON, EDWIN M.

13:255  
4-4-39

Jokes about.

WATSON, EDWIN M.

13:256  
4-4-39

Jokes about Watson's having  
his picture taken.

WATSON, EDWIN M.

13:430  
6-22-39

Joke made by reporter about.

WATSON, EDWIN M.

13:445  
6-23-39

Jokes about.

WATSON, EDWIN M.

14:56  
9-28-39

To go on weekend fishing trip.

WATSON, EDWIN M.

14:98-99  
8-8-39

Roosevelt's reminiscence about  
Watson, Hopkins and Ickes on a  
cruise from San Francisco through  
Panama Canal.

WATSON, EDWIN M.

14:175  
9-19-39

Joking remarks about pictures of.

WEBB, [?]

14:294  
11-10-39

Senator Tydings' complaint  
about treatment of.

WELCH, RICHARD J.

14:268  
10-31-39

Talk with Roosevelt.



WELLES, SUMNER

13:3  
1-3-39

No comment on Welles' talk  
with Roosevelt.

WELLES, SUMNER

13:201  
3-17-39

Roosevelt's talk with.

WELLES, SUMNER

13:270  
4-15-39

Present at Press Conference #539.

WELLES, SUMNER

14:131  
9-1-39

Roosevelt notified Welles of  
invasion of Poland.

WELLES, SUMNER

14:147  
9-8-39

To represent U.S. at Panama Conference.

WEST, CHARLES

13:51  
1-6-39

Question whether he is on the  
White House payroll.

WEST CAICOS ISLAND

13:163  
3-3-39

Fishing at.

WEST INDIES

13:177-178  
3-7-39

United States' quasi-war with  
French privateers around.

WEST POINT, NEW YORK

13:413 <sup>see</sup>  
6-13-39

Mentioned.

WEST SUMMERFIELD KEY: see SUMMERFIELD KEY,  
FLORIDA.

WHEELER, BURTON K.

13:47  
1-6-39

Roosevelt may consult Wheeler  
about railroad legislation.



WHEELER, BURTON K.

13:69  
1-17-39

Roosevelt to talk to Wheeler  
about the railroad problem.

WHEELER, BURTON K.

13:83  
1-24-39

Committee on F.C.C. legislation.

WHEELER, BURTON K.

13:124  
2-7-39

Roosevelt's conference with.

WHEELER, BURTON K.

13:360  
5-12-39

Conference with Roosevelt.

WHEELER, BURTON K.

14:303-304  
11-17-39

Call for a Congressional investigation  
of faulty Naval ship design. Roosevelt's  
statement.

WHEELER DAM

14:337  
12-1-39

Roosevelt's trip in 1933 to Wheeler  
and Wilson Dams with George Norris.

WHITE, LEONARD

13:99-100  
1-31-39

Appointed on Civil Service Committee.

WHITE, WALLACE H., JR.

13:473  
6-27-39

Mentioned.

WHITE, WALLACE H., JR.

14:358  
12-12-39

Message to Roosevelt about Maine.

WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN

13:284  
4-20-39

Remarks on behalf of the American  
Society of Newspaper Editors.

WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN

13:324  
4-20-39

Closing remarks at press  
conference for newspaper editors.

WHITE ENGINEERING CORPORATION, J.G.

13:99  
1-31-39

Mentioned.



WHITEFACE MOUNTAIN

13:449  
6-23-39

Financing of the toll road up  
the mountain.

---

WHITEFACE MOUNTAIN

13:453-454  
6-23-39

Financing of toll road up the  
mountain.

---

WHITE HOUSE

13:233  
3-28-39

Roosevelt's plan for positions of  
portraits of Lincoln in.

---

WHITE HOUSE

13:330-331  
4-25-39

Medicine chest taken during War of  
1812 restored to the White House.

---

WILE, FRED

14:257-258  
10-27-39

Story in his column mentioned.

---

WILHELMINA

14:306-307  
11-17-39

Talk of U.S. representative at The  
Hague with Queen Wilhelmina.

---

WILLARD, FRANCES

14:159  
9-8-39

Commemorative stamp.

---

WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

13:97  
1-31-39

Suggestion regarding the valuation of  
the Tennessee Electric Power Company's  
properties.

---

WILLKIE, WENDELL L.

13:146  
2-17-39

Mentioned.

---

WILLKIE WENDELL L.

14:16  
7-11-39

And T.V.A. compromise.

---

WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

14:346  
12-5-39

Coast Guard report of picking up a  
yawl with a German crew near.



WILSON, HUGH R.

14:133  
9-1-39

Resignation as Ambassador to Germany.

WILSON, WOODROW

13:301  
4-20-39

Mentioned.

WILSON DAM

14:337  
12-1-39

Roosevelt's trip in 1933 to Wilson  
and Wheeler Dams with George Norris.

WINCHELL, WALTER

14:26-27  
7-18-39

Story about Roosevelt and McNutt.

WINDWARD ISLANDS

13:312  
4-20-39

Mentioned.

WINSHIP, BLANTON

13:365  
5-12-39

Roosevelt to name successor.

WISCONSIN POLITICS

13:93-94  
1-27-39

Discussion of the Legislature  
regarding Thomas Amlie.

WOOD, ROBERT E.

13:99-100  
1-31-39

Appointed on Civil Service Committee.

WOODRING, HARRY H.

13:42  
1-6-39

Conference with Roosevelt.

WOODRING, HARRY H.

13:63  
1-17-39

Conference with Roosevelt and others.  
Contract in regard to flood control  
rejected by.

WOODRING, HARRY H.

13:88  
1-24-39

Roosevelt has not discussed the flood  
control situation with Woodring for  
about a week.



WOODRING, HARRY H.

14:26  
7-18-39

Opinion regarding building of the  
Brooklyn-Battery Bridge.

WOODRING, HARRY H.

14:131  
9-1-39

Roosevelt notified Woodring of invasion  
of Poland.

WOODRING, HARRY H.

14:165  
9-8-39

Statement on the Dennison Dam project.

WOODRING, HARRY H.

14:190  
9-26-39

Suggestion regarding strategic materials.

WOODRING, HARRY H.

14:248  
10-25-39

Mayor La Guardia's request for a  
Brooklyn-Battery Bridge referred to.

WOOTEN, PAUL

13:453  
6-23-39

Introduced editors of trade  
publications to Roosevelt.

WORKERS' ALLIANCE

14:28  
7-18-39

One day work stoppage of W.P.A.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION [?]

13:479  
6-27-39

No decision yet on the head of.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

14:17-18  
7-11-39

Strike. Prevailing wage question.  
Roosevelt's part in the law, etc.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

14:19  
7-11-39

Department of Justice investigation  
of strikes.



WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

14:21-23

7-14-39

Labor difficulties. There should be no strike against the Government. Difficulties in maintaining prevailing wage; subsistence wage; 130-hour blanket wage. Question of base relief, etc.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

14:28-30

7-18-39

One day work stoppage by the Workers' Alliance. W.P.A. strike violations in Minneapolis. A.F. of L. interpretation of the Relief Act as to President's powers. Roosevelt's views.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

14:91; 92

8-8-39

Mentioned.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

14:298

11-14-39

Projects being found for merchant seamen affected by Neutrality law.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

14:301

11-14-39

Question about appointing a W.P.A. Administrator from Missouri.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

14:363-364

12-12-39

Situation in Minneapolis. Roosevelt's views on right of W.P.A. workers to organize, etc.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

14:377-381

12-22-39

Proposal to have W.P.A. and P.W.A. finance the building of hospitals and medical centers for localities which have none.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

14:382

12-22-39

Mentioned.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

14:388-389

12-26-39

Governor James' accusation against W.P.A. in regard to Pennsylvania.



WORK RELIEF

13:430-444  
6-22-39

Senator Byrnes' letter about the House Resolution providing for the transfer of funds from the work relief appropriation to the Public Works Administration. Roosevelt's views, and text of letter to Byrnes, and explanation.

WORK RELIEF

14:22-23  
7-14-39

Difficulties connected with base pay.

WORK RELIEF: see also RELIEF.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

13:11-12  
1-4-39

Budget estimate for.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

13:17  
1-4-39

Budget figures for.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

13:30  
1-4-39

Cost listed in the Budget for new construction projects for 1939, 1940.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

13:38-39  
1-4-39

Supplemental estimates of appropriations to be submitted.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

13:46-47  
1-6-39

Action of the House Appropriations Committee on W.P.A. appropriation. Roosevelt's views. Suggestion of Representative Martin, Etc.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

13:55  
1-13-39

Use of W.P.A. labor on through highways being studied.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

13:66  
1-17-39

Number of W.P.A. workers to go off the relief rolls.



WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

13:68  
1-17-39

Waiting lists of. Question about  
prorating of funds. Lag in funds  
caused by fiscal year accounting.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

13:110-111  
2-3-39

Status of administrative personnel  
if the Act is signed.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

13:153-154  
2-18-39

Work of W.P.A. in rehabilitation  
of Key West, Florida.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

13:164  
3-3-39

Employment at Charleston Navy Yard.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

13:168  
3-3-39

Percentage of population in the  
South depending on W.P.A. wages.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

13:194-196  
3-14-39

Roosevelt's explanation of number of  
persons on relief doing other work, etc.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

13:221  
3-28-39

One of eight agencies which discussed  
problem of interstate migration into  
California.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

13:414  
6-13-39

Change proposed in the W.P.A. Bill.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

13:429  
6-20-39

Set-up in Missouri discussed with  
Governor Stark.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

13:451  
6-23-39

Question about amount of money involved  
in the food stamp program.



WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

13:474  
6-27-39

Possible action if Congress adjourns  
without passing legislation for W.P.A.

WORLD SERIES

14:204  
9-29-39

Roosevelt has to be neutral on, etc.

WORLD WAR I

13:291  
4-20-39

Roosevelt's views on morale in  
1916 and 1917.

WORLD WAR I

13:319  
4-20-39

Work on the Liberty airplane engine in.

WORLD WAR I

13:319  
4-20-39

Experience in attempting neutrality.

WORLD WAR I

13:343  
5-2-39

Roosevelt's remarks on the development  
of anti-submarine listening devices.

WORLD WAR I

14:39  
7-21-39

Commodities bought by the Allies  
in World War I and present embargo.

WORLD WAR I

14:126-127  
8-29-39

Action between a British ship and a  
German merchant ship armed as a raider.

WORLD WAR I

14:173  
9-15-39

Effect on Civil Service personnel.

WORLD WAR II

14:130-134  
9-1-39

Invasion of Poland. Roosevelt's  
consultation with Cabinet members.  
Advice to the press. Administration  
will make every effort to keep out  
of war.



WORLD WAR II

14:135-145  
9-5-39

Problems facing the U.S. because of European war; precautions for national defense; neutrality, etc.

WORLD WAR II

14:206-207  
10-3-39

Reports that American vessels are supplying fuel to belligerent warships. Roosevelt's view.

WORLD WAR II: see also under names of countries; battles; ARMY; NAVY; NATIONAL DEFENSE; etc.

YALE MEDICAL SCHOOL

14:102  
8-11-39

Received grant from the National Infantile Paralysis Foundation.

YOUNG, RUSSELL

10:219  
10-10-39

Remarks about Young's illness.

YOUNG, RUSSELL

14:227  
10-13-39

Roosevelt's advice to Young about his health.

YOUNG, RUSSELL

14:245  
10-25-39

Health discussed.

YOUNG, RUSSELL

14:261  
10-31-39

Further discussion of his illness.

YOUNG, RUSSELL

14:273  
11-3-39

Discussion of health.

YOUNG DEMOCRATS

14:26  
7-18-39

Questions about Roosevelt and McNutt addressing Young Democrats.

YOUNG DEMOCRATS

14:54  
7-25-39

Roosevelt will probably send a Message to the Convention.



YOUNG DEMOCRATS

14:115-116  
8-14-39

Roosevelt's message. Mayor Kelly's  
address. Roosevelt's comment.

YOUNG REPUBLICANS

13:250-251  
4-4-39

Frank Gannett's suggestion to.

YOUTH: see NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION.

YUCATAN

13:309  
4-20-39

Mentioned.

YUGOSLAVIA

13:141  
2-17-39

End of independence.

YUGOSLAVIA

13:238  
3-31-39

Fear of Germany.

ZOG, KING

13:256  
4-8-39

Mentioned.

ZONING

13:398-400  
5-30-39

Roosevelt's views on necessity of.



PRESS CONFERENCES

of

THE PRESIDENT

1939 -- Jan. 1 to June 30

Henry M. Kannee,  
Official Reporter